

Great Britain
ISSP 2017 –
Social Networks and Social Resources
Questionnaire



Social Research that works for society

BRITISH SOCIAL ATTITUDES 2017

DOCUMENTATION OF THE QUESTIONNAIRE

This document presents all questionnaire documentation for the British Social Attitudes 2017 survey.

This includes documentation for the following:

- The CAPI questionnaire
- Self-completion Version A questionnaire
- Self-completion Version B questionnaire
- Self-completion Version C questionnaire
- Self-completion Version D questionnaire

BRITISH SOCIAL ATTITUDES 2017 DOCUMENTATION OF THE BLAISE QUESTIONNAIRE

Notes:

1. This is a documentation of the Blaise program. Not all variables that appear here are on the SPSS file. (Those that are not are marked with a '\$').
2. Unless otherwise specified, 'Don't Know' is code 8 for single column questions, code 98 for two column questions, and so on.
3. Unless otherwise specified, 'Refusal/Not answered' is code 9 for single column questions, code 99 for two column questions, and so on. Where there is an explicit 'Refusal' code (usually code 7 or 97), then code 9 (or 99 and so on) is reserved for 'Not answered' only.
4. Sections in brackets and italics were textfilled as appropriate on the interviewers' computers.
5. Routing instructions appear above the questions. A routing instruction should be considered to stay in force until the next routing instruction.
6. '(NOT ON SCREEN)' means that the question did not appear on the interviewers' or editors' screens. '(EDIT ONLY)' means it appeared on screen for the editors but not the interviewers. Individual codes marked 'EDIT ONLY' were used by the editors to reclassify 'other' answers.

P11997
January 2018

CONTENTS

CONTENTS	2
Introduction	3
Household grid	7
Newspaper readership	18
Party identification	23
Public spending and social security	30
Health	43
Housing	47
Education	50
Transport	56
Brexit	62
Equalities	73
Employment and spouse employment	75
Work	105
Income	113
Pensions	121
Classification	125
National identity	125
Tenure	126
Housing Associations	127
Religion	131
National identity 2	135
Health and disability	137
Education	139
National Identity 3	142
EU Referendum	144
Income and benefits	145
End bit	157
Admin block	159

Introduction

Q1	ASK ALL [SerialNo] ¹ Serial Number Range: 1 ... 9999997
Q2	[EdDoneV] \$ (EDIT ONLY) For edit
1	Yes
2	No
8	(Don't know)
9	(Refusal)
Q3	[SOCDo] \$ (EDIT ONLY) Any SOC coding to complete?
1	Yes
2	No
8	(Don't know)
9	(Refusal)
Q5	[QVersion] \$ (EDIT ONLY) Version Range: 1 ... 97
98	(Don't know)
99	(Refusal)
Q6	[EdVersion] \$ (EDIT ONLY) Edit Version Range: 1 ... 97
98	(Don't know)
99	(Refusal)
Q8	[EditQ] \$ Edit qre?
1	Yes
2	No
8	(Don't know)
9	(Refusal)
Q9	[Issue_Num] \$ ISSUE NUMBER Range: 0 ... 7

¹ Called [Sserial] on SPSS file. Scrambled.

Q10	[Point] ² Sample point Range: 1 ... 997
Q11	[StratID] (NOT ON SCREEN) Stratification ID Range: 1 ... 997
Q12	[SmpReg] \$ SAMPLE REGION 2002 version
1	NORTH
2	YORKS AND HUMBERSIDE
3	EAST MIDLANDS
4	EAST ANGLIA
5	SOUTH EAST (excl. Greater London)
6	SOUTH WEST
7	WEST MIDLANDS
8	NORTH WEST
9	WALES
10	SCOTLAND
11	GREATER LONDON
Q15	[PopDen] ³ \$ Pop density Range: 0 ... 9997
Q16	[PopBand] ⁴ \$ Population Density Quartiles dv Range: 1 ... 4
Q20	[GOR] ⁵ Government office region 2003 version
1	North East
2	North West
3	Yorkshire and Humberside
4	East Midlands
5	West Midlands
6	SW
7	Eastern
8	Inner London
9	Outer London
10	South East
11	Wales
12	Scotland

² Called [SPoint] on SPSS file.

³ See derived variable PopBand

⁴ Derived based on PopDen

⁵ Called [GOR2] on SPSS file.

Q26	[MOI] \$ MOI Range: 1 ... 97
Q27	[WtFactor] (NOT ON SCREEN) Final BSA weight Range: 0 ... 9997
Q28	[OldWt] ⁶ (NOT ON SCREEN) scaled DU and person selection weight. For compatibility pre 2005 Range: 0 ... 9997
Q29	[ISel] \$ Individual selection digits Open Question (Maximum of 11 characters)
Q30	[GOR_ID] 2007 version : Government office region
1	A North East
2	B North West
3	D Yorkshire and The Humber
4	E East Midlands
5	F West Midlands
6	G East of England
7	H London
8	J South East
9	K South West
10	L Wales
11	M Scotland
Q36	[ABCVer] A, B, C or D?
1	A
2	B
3	C
4	D
Q37	[Country] England, Scotland or Wales?
1	England
2	Scotland
3	Wales
Q43	[IntDate] \$ INTERVIEWER: Check Date of Interview and alter if not correct Date

⁶ Included for compatibility with BSA before 2005. [WtFactor] should be used for weighting, but check analysis of time series running before 2005 using [OldWt].

Q44 [SIntDate] \$
 Computer IntDate
 Date

Q45 [StTIM] \$
 Start time
 Time

99999998 (Don't know)
99999999 (Refusal)

Q48 [DateLYr] \$
 Date one year ago
 Date

99999998 (Don't know)
99999999 (Refusal)

Household grid

Q51	ASK ALL
	[RespName] \$ (Can I just check, what is your first name?) PLEASE TYPE IN THE FIRST NAME (OR INITIALS) OF RESPONDENT Open Question (Maximum of 10 characters)
Q52	[RespSex] \$ PLEASE CODE SEX OF RESPONDENT
1	Male
2	Female
Q53	[RespAge] \$ What was your age last birthday? FOR 97+, CODE 97. Range: 0 ... 97
98	(Don't know)
99	(Refusal)
Q54	[Househld] ⁷ Thinking now of everyone living in this household, including children: Including yourself , how many people live here regularly as members of this household ? CHECK INTERVIEWER MANUAL FOR DEFINITION OF HOUSEHOLD IF NECESSARY. NOTE THAT THIS MAY BE DIFFERENT TO THE DWELLING UNIT YOU ENUMERATED FOR THE SELECTION. IF YOU DISCOVER THAT YOU WERE GIVEN THE WRONG INFORMATION FOR THE RESPONDENT SELECTION ON THE ARF: * DO NOT REDO THE ARF SELECTION PRODECURE * DO ENTER THE CORRECT INFORMATION HERE * DO USE <CTRL + M> TO MAKE A NOTE OF WHAT HAPPENED. Range: 1 ... 15
Q55	FOR EACH PERSON AT [Househld]
	[Name] \$ FOR RESPONDENT: (derived from [RespName]) \$ FOR OTHER HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS: I would like to ask you a few details about the other (<i>person/people</i>) in this household. What is the name of the (<i>other/next</i>) person? \$ (HH MEMBERS CAN BE ENTERED IN ANY ORDER...) Open Question (Maximum of 10 characters)

⁷ Called [househlde] on SPSS file

Q56	[RSex] FOR RESPONDENT: (derived from [RespSex])
1	Male
2	Female
8	(Don't know)
9	(Refusal)
Q57	[RAge] FOR RESPONDENT: (derived from [RespAge]) FOR 97+, CODE 97. Range: 0 ... 97
98	(Don't know)
99	(Refusal)
Q58	[Rel3] \$ What is (name)'s relationship to you?
1	Partner/ spouse/ cohabitee
2	Son/ daughter (inc step/adopted)
3	Grandson/ daughter (inc step/adopted)
4	Parent/ parent-in-law
5	Grand-parent
6	Brother/ sister (inc. in-law)
7	Other relative
8	Other non-relative
98	(Don't know)
99	(Refusal)
Q59	[Rel2] \$ (NOT ON SCREEN) relationship to Respondent <7 categories> DV
1	Partner/spouse/cohabitee
2	Son/daughter (inc step/adopted)
3	Grandson/ daughter (inc step/adopted)
4	Parent/ parent-in-law
5	Grand-parent
6	Other relative
7	Other non-relative
8	(Don't know)
9	(Refusal)
Q60	[Rel] \$ (NOT ON SCREEN) relationship to Respondent? <5 categories> DV
1	Partner/spouse/cohabitee
2	Son/daughter (inc step/adopted)
3	Parent/ parent-in-law
4	Other relative
5	Other non-relative
8	(Don't know)
9	(Refusal)

Q146	[RAgeCat] ⁸ (NOT ON SCREEN) Age of respondent(grouped)<7 category> dv
1	18-24
2	25-34
3	35-44
4	45-54
5	55-59
6	60-64
7	65+
8	DK/Refused/Not answered
Q147	[RAgeCat2] ⁹ (NOT ON SCREEN) Age of respondent (grouped)<6 category> dv
1	18-24
2	25-34
3	35-44
4	45-54
5	55-64
6	65+
9	DK/Ref/NA
Q148	[RAgeCat3] ¹⁰ (NOT ON SCREEN) Age of respondent (grouped)<6 category> dv
1	18-25
2	26-35
3	36-45
4	46-55
5	56-65
6	66+
9	DK/Ref/NA
Q149	[RAgeCat4] ¹¹ (NOT ON SCREEN) Age of respondent (grouped)<7 category> dv
1	18-24
2	25-34
3	35-44
4	45-54
5	55-64
6	65-74
7	75+
9	DK/Ref/NA
Q150	[RAgeCat5] ¹² (NOT ON SCREEN) Age of respondent (grouped)<3 category> dv
1	17-34

⁷ Derived from [RAge]

⁷ Derived from [RAge]

⁷ Derived from [RAge]

⁷ Derived from [RAge]

⁷ Derived from [RAge]

2	35-54
3	55+
9	DK/Ref/NA

Q151 [RSexAge]¹³ **(NOT ON SCREEN)**
Age grouped within sex <16 category> dv

1	Male: 18-24
2	Male: 25-34
3	Male: 35-44
4	Male: 45-54
5	Male: 55-59
6	Male: 60-64
7	Male: 65+
8	Male: Age not answered
9	Female: 18-24
10	Female: 25-34
11	Female: 35-44
12	Female: 45-54
13	Female: 55-59
14	Female: 60-64
15	Female: 65+
16	Female: Age not answered

Q152 [RSexAge2]¹⁴ **(NOT ON SCREEN)**
Age grouped within sex <14 category> dv

1	Male: 18-24
2	Male: 25-34
3	Male: 35-44
4	Male: 45-54
5	Male: 55-64
6	Male: 65+
7	Male: Age not answered
8	Female: 18-24
9	Female: 25-34
10	Female: 35-44
11	Female: 45-54
12	Female: 55-64
13	Female: 65+
14	Female: Age not answered

Q153 [SmSexPar] \$ **(NOT ON SCREEN)**
same sex partner in HH

1	opposite sex partner in household
2	same sex partner in household
3	no partner in household
4	>1 partner in household

¹³ Derived from [RSex] and [RAge].

¹⁴ Derived from [RSex] and [RAge].

7 can't derive - missing info

Q154 [MarStat6] \$
CARD A1
Can I just check, which of these applies to you at present?
Please choose the first on the list that applies

- 1 Married
- 2 In a registered same-sex civil partnership
- 3 Living with a partner
- 4 Separated (after being married or in a same-sex civil partnership)
- 5 Divorced/dissolved same-sex civil partnership
- 6 Widowed/surviving partner from a same-sex civil partnership
- 7 Single (never married/never in a civil partnership)
- 8 (Don't know)
- 9 (Refusal)

Q155 [MarStat]¹⁵ **(NOT ON SCREEN)**
Marital status <5 categories> dv

- 1 Married
- 2 Living as married
- 3 Separated or divorced after marrying
- 4 Widowed
- 5 Not married
- 8 (Don't know)
- 9 (Refusal)

Q156 [Married]¹⁶ **(NOT ON SCREEN)**
Marital status <4 categories> dv

- 1 Married/living as married
- 2 Separated/divorced
- 3 Widowed
- 4 Never married
- 9 No information

IF 'Living with a partner' AT [MarStat6]

Q157 [LegStat3] \$
CARD A2
And what is your **legal** marital status?

- 1 Married
- 2 In a registered same-sex civil partnership
- 3 Separated (after being married or in a same-sex civil partnership)
- 4 Divorced/dissolved same-sex civil partnership
- 5 Widowed/surviving partner from a same-sex civil partnership
- 6 Single (never married/never in civil partnership)
- 7 (Other (WRITE IN))
- 8 (Don't know)
- 9 (Refusal)

¹⁵ Derived from [MarStat6].

¹⁶ Derived from [MarStat6].

ASK ALL

- Q158 [LegMarSte]¹⁷ **(NOT ON SCREEN)**
legal marital status all respondents dv
1 Married/in civil partnership
2 Separated (after being married)
3 Divorced
4 Widowed
5 Single (never married)
6 (Other (WRITE IN))
8 (Don't know)
9 (Refusal)
- Q159 [ChildHh] **(NOT ON SCREEN)**
Whether respondent has any children in household: dv
1 Yes
2 No
8 (Don't know)
9 (Refusal)
- Q160 [Numch5p] \$ **(NOT ON SCREEN)**
dv R's offspring aged >=5 dv
Range: 0 ... 97
98 (Don't know)
99 (Refusal)
- Q161 [NCh415e] **(NOT ON SCREEN)**
Number of children in HH aged 4-15yrs dv
Range: 0 ... 97
98 (Don't know)
99 (Refusal)
- Q162 [NCh318e] **(NOT ON SCREEN)**
Number of children in HH aged 3-8yrs dv
Range: 0 ... 97
98 (Don't know)
99 (Refusal)
- Q163 [numad] \$ **(NOT ON SCREEN)**
Range: 0 ... 97
98 (Don't know)
99 (Refusal)
- Q164 [NumOthrelAd] \$ **(NOT ON SCREEN)**
Number of non married adults
Range: 0 ... 97
98 (Don't know)
99 (Refusal)

¹⁷ Derived from [MarStat6] and [LegStat2]

Q165	[HhCh04e] (NOT ON SCREEN) Number of children in HH aged 0-4yrs - dv Range: 0 ... 14 99 (Refusal)
Q166	[HhCh511e] (NOT ON SCREEN) Number of children in HH aged 5-11yrs - dv Range: 0 ... 14 99 (Refusal)
Q167	[HhCh1215e] (NOT ON SCREEN) Number of children in HH aged 12-15yrs - dv Range: 0 ... 14 99 (Refusal)
Q168	[HhCh1617e] (NOT ON SCREEN) Number of children in HH aged 16-17yrs - dv Range: 0 ... 14 99 (Refusal)
Q169	[RCh04e] (NOT ON SCREEN) Number of Respondents children in HH aged 0-4yrs - dv Range: 0 ... 14 99 (Refusal)
Q170	[RCh511e] (NOT ON SCREEN) Number of Respondents children in HH aged 5-11yrs - dv Range: 0 ... 14 99 (Refusal)
Q171	[RCh1215e] (NOT ON SCREEN) Number of Respondents children in HH aged 12-15yrs - dv Range: 0 ... 14 99 (Refusal)
Q172	[RCh1617e] (NOT ON SCREEN) Number of Respondents children in HH aged 16-17yrs - dv Range: 0 ... 14 99 (Refusal)

Q173 [HhTypeE] **(NOT ON SCREEN)**

Household type dv

- 1 Single hhold
- 2 1 adult, 1 child
- 3 1 adult, 2+ children
- 4 2 adults
- 5 2 adults, 1 child
- 6 2 adults, 2+ children
- 7 3 adults
- 8 3 adults, child(ren)
- 9 4+ adults
- 10 4+ adults, child(ren)
- 95 Other
- 99 Dont know/Refusal

Q174-184 [REconFW]¹⁸ \$

CARD A3

Which of these descriptions applied to what you were doing last week, that is the seven days ending last Sunday?

PROBE: Which others? CODE ALL THAT APPLY

Multicoded (Maximum of 11 codes)

- 1 **In full-time education** (not paid for by employer, including on vacation)
- 2 **On government training or employment programme**
- 3 **In paid work** (or away temporarily) **for at least 10 hours in the week**
- 4 **Waiting to take up paid work** already accepted
- 5 **Unemployed and registered** at a JobCentre or JobCentre Plus
- 6 **Unemployed and not registered**, but actively looking for a job (of at least 10 hours a week)
- 7 **Unemployed, wanting a job** (of at least 10 hrs per week) **but not actively looking for a job**
- 8 **Permanently sick or disabled**
- 9 **Wholly retired from work**
- 10 **Looking after the home**
- 11 (Doing something else) (WRITE IN)
- 98 (Don't know)
- 99 (Refusal)

¹⁸ See derived variable [REconActe] and [REconSum] located in the Employment section of the SPSS file.

Q185 [REconAc2]¹⁹ \$ **(NOT ON SCREEN)**
 dv R ECON ACTIVITY PRIORITY CODED - DROP

1 **In full-time education** (not paid for by employer, including on vacation)
 2 **On government training or employment programme**
 3 **In paid work** (or away temporarily) **for at least 10 hours in the week**
 4 **Waiting to take up paid work** already accepted
 5 **Unemployed and registered** at a JobCentre or JobCentre Plus
 6 **Unemployed and not registered**, but actively looking for a job (of at least
 10 hours a week)
 7 **Unemployed, wanting a job** (of at least 10 hrs per week) **but not actively**
looking for a job
 8 **Permanently sick or disabled**
 9 **Wholly retired from work**
 10 **Looking after the home**
 11 (Doing something else) (WRITE IN)
 98 (Don't know)
 99 (Refusal)

**ASK ALL THOSE WHO ARE NOT WORKING OR WAITING TO TAKE UP
 WORK (i.e. 'in full-time education', 'on government training scheme',
 'unemployed', 'permanently sick or disabled', 'wholly retired from
 work', 'looking after the home' OR 'doing something else' AT
 [REconAc2])**

Q186 [RLastJb2]²⁰ \$
 How long ago did you last have a paid job of at least 10 hours a week?
 GOVERNMENT PROGRAMMES/SCHEMES DO NOT COUNT AS 'PAID
 JOBS'.

1 Within past 12 months
 2 Over 1, up to 5 years ago
 3 Over 5, up to 10 years ago
 4 Over 10, up to 20 years ago
 5 Over 20 years ago
 6 Never had a paid job of 10+ hours a week
 8 (Don't know)
 9 (Refusal)

**ASK ALL 'married', 'in civil partnership' OR 'living with a partner' AT
 [MarStat6]**

Q187-197 [SEconFW]²¹ \$
 CARD A3 AGAIN
 Which of these descriptions applied to what your ^prtner was doing last
 week, that is the seven days ending last Sunday?
 PROBE: Which others? CODE ALL THAT APPLY
 Multicoded (Maximum of 11 codes)

1 **In full-time education** (not paid for by employer, including on vacation)
 2 **On government training or employment programme**
 3 **In paid work** (or away temporarily) **for at least 10 hours in the week**

¹⁹ See derived variable [REconAct] and [REconSum] located in the Employment section of the SPSS file.

²⁰ See derived variable [RLastJob]

²¹ See derived variable [SEconActe] and [SEconSum] located in the Employment section of the SPSS file.

4 **Waiting to take up paid work** already accepted
 5 **Unemployed and registered** at a JobCentre or JobCentre Plus
 6 **Unemployed and not registered**, but actively looking for a job (of at least
 10 hours a week)
 7 **Unemployed, wanting a job** (of at least 10 hrs per week) **but not actively**
looking for a job
 8 **Permanently sick or disabled**
 9 **Wholly retired from work**
 10 **Looking after the home**
 11 (Doing something else) (WRITE IN)
 98 (Don't know)
 99 (Refusal)

Q198 [SEconAc2]²² \$ **(NOT ON SCREEN)**
 dv S/P ECON ACTIVITY PRIORITY CODED: DROP
 1 **In full-time education** (not paid for by employer, including on vacation)
 2 **On government training or employment programme**
 3 **In paid work** (or away temporarily) **for at least 10 hours in the week**
 4 **Waiting to take up paid work** already accepted
 5 **Unemployed and registered** at a JobCentre or JobCentre Plus
 6 **Unemployed and not registered**, but actively looking for a job (of at least
 10 hours a week)
 7 **Unemployed, wanting a job** (of at least 10 hrs per week) **but not actively**
looking for a job
 8 **Permanently sick or disabled**
 9 **Wholly retired from work**
 10 **Looking after the home**
 11 (Doing something else) (WRITE IN)
 98 (Don't know)
 99 (Refusal)

**ASK ALL THOSE WHOSE SPOUSE/PARTNER IS NOT WORKING OR WAITING
 TO TAKE UP WORK (i.e. 'in full-time education', 'on government training
 scheme', 'unemployed', 'permanently sick or disabled', 'wholly retired from
 work', 'looking after the home' OR 'doing something else' AT [SEconAc2])**

Q199 [SLastJb2] \$²³
 How long ago did your (*wife/husband*) last have a paid job of at least 10
 hours a week?
 GOVERNMENT PROGRAMMES/SCHEMES DO NOT COUNT AS 'PAID
 JOBS'.
 1 Within past 12 months
 2 Over 1, up to 5 years ago
 3 Over 5, up to 10 years ago
 4 Over 10, up to 20 years ago
 5 Over 20 years ago
 6 Never had a paid job of 10+ hours a week
 8 (Don't know)

²² See derived variable [SEconAct] and [SEconSum] located in the Employment section of the SPSS file.

²³ See variable called [SLastJob] located in the Classification section of the SPSS file.

Newspaper readership

ASK ALL

- Q200 [Readpap]
Do you normally read any daily **morning** newspaper at least 3 times a week?
- 1 Yes
2 No
8 (Don't know)
9 (Refusal)

IF 'Yes' AT [ReadPap]

- Q201 [WhPaper]
Which one do you normally read?
IF MORE THAN ONE: Which one do you read **most** frequently?
- 1 (*Scottish*) Daily Express
2 (*Scottish*) Daily Mail
3 (*Daily Mirror* / *Scottish Mirror*)
4 Daily Star
5 (*The Sun* / *Scottish Sun*)
6 Daily Record
7 Daily Telegraph
8 Financial Times
9 The Guardian
10 The Independent or 'the i'
11 The Times
12 Morning Star
94 Other Irish/Northern Irish/Scottish regional or local daily morning paper (WRITE IN)
95 Other (WRITE IN)
96 MORE THAN ONE PAPER READ WITH EQUAL FREQUENCY
98 (Don't know)
99 (Refusal)

- Q202 [Paptype]²⁴ **(NOT ON SCREEN)**
Newspaper readership grouped (broadsheet & tabloid) - dv
- 0 No paper
1 Tabloid
2 Broadsheet (inc. regional)
4 Other/more than 1 paper
8 DK/Ref
98 (Don't know)
99 (Refusal)

ASK ALL

²⁴ Derived from [WhPaper]

- Q203 [TVNews]
CARD A4
How often, if at all, do you watch all or part of a news programme on television?
INTERVIEWER: IF ASKED, THIS DOES INCLUDE WATCHING A NEWS PROGRAMME USING I-PLAYER OR AN EQUIVALENT SERVICE
- 1 Several times a day
 - 2 Every day
 - 3 Several times a week
 - 4 At least once a week
 - 5 A couple of times a month
 - 6 Once a month
 - 7 Less often than once a month
 - 8 Never
 - 98 (Don't know)
 - 99 (Refusal)
- Q204 [WebNews]
CARD A4 AGAIN
How often, if at all, do you look online at a news or newspaper website?
- 1 Several times a day
 - 2 Every day
 - 3 Several times a week
 - 4 At least once a week
 - 5 A couple of times a month
 - 6 Once a month
 - 7 Less often than once a month
 - 8 Never
 - 98 (Don't know)
 - 99 (Refusal)

Q205	IF (response at WNWSite1 AND NOT ('Never', DK or RF) AT [WebNews]) [WNwSite1] Which news or newspaper website do you visit most often? NOTE: IF MENTIONS LOCAL NEWSPAPER WEBSITES, CODE AS 'Other - UK site'. SITES LIKE MSN, GOOGLE OR YAHOO, CODE AS 'Aggregator news service'.
1	BBC News
2	ITV/ITN News
3	Channel 4 News
4	Sky News
5	Reuters
6	Daily Express/Sunday Express
7	Daily Mail or Mail Online/Mail on Sunday (NOT Sunday Mail)
8	Daily Mirror/Sunday Mirror
9	Daily Star
10	The Sun/Sun on Sunday (NOT SundaySun)
11	Daily Record/Sunday Mail
12	Daily Telegraph/The Sunday Telegraph
13	Financial Times
14	The Guardian/The Observer
15	The Independent/The Independent on Sunday/the i
16	The Times/The Sunday Times
17	Metro
18	The People
19	The Scotsman/Scotland on Sunday
20	The Herald/Sunday Herald
21	STV
22	Caledonian Mercury
23	The Press & Journal
24	The Courier/Dundee Courier
25	Aggregator news service (e.g. Google/MSN/Virgin/BT/Yahoo/AOL/Orange)
95	Other - UK site (PLEASE WRITE IN)
96	Other - Foreign site (PLEASE WRITE IN)
97	Other - General (PLEASE WRITE IN)
98	(Don't know)
99	(Refusal)

IF (response at WNWSite1 AND NOT ('Rare', 'Never', DK or RF) AT [WebNews])

Q206 [WNwSite2]

And which news or newspaper website do you visit next most often?

NOTE: IF MENTIONS LOCAL NEWSPAPER WEBSITES, CODE AS 'Other - UK site'.

SITES LIKE MSN, GOOGLE OR YAHOO, CODE AS 'Aggregator news service'.

- 0 None
- 1 BBC News
- 2 ITV/ITN News
- 3 Channel 4 News
- 4 Sky News
- 5 Reuters
- 6 Daily Express/Sunday Express
- 7 Daily Mail or Mail Online/Mail on Sunday (NOT Sunday Mail)
- 8 Daily Mirror/Sunday Mirror
- 9 Daily Star
- 10 The Sun/Sun on Sunday (NOT Sunday Sun)
- 11 Daily Record/Sunday Mail
- 12 Daily Telegraph/The Sunday Telegraph
- 13 Financial Times
- 14 The Guardian/The Observer
- 15 The Independent/The Independent on Sunday/the i
- 16 The Times/The Sunday Times
- 17 Metro
- 18 The People
- 19 The Scotsman/Scotland on Sunday
- 20 The Herald/Sunday Herald
- 21 STV
- 22 Caledonian Mercury
- 23 The Press & Journal
- 24 The Courier/Dundee Courier
- 25 Aggregator news service (e.g. Google/MSN/Virgin/BT/Yahoo/AOL/Orange)
- 95 Other - UK site (PLEASE WRITE IN)
- 96 Other - Foreign site (PLEASE WRITE IN)
- 97 Other - General (PLEASE WRITE IN)
- 98 (Don't know)
- 99 (Refusal)

Q207 [SMNews]
CARD A4 AGAIN
And how often, if at all, do you read the news via a social media site, such as Facebook or Twitter?

1 Several times a day
2 Every day
3 Several times a week
4 At least once a week
5 A couple of times a month
6 Once a month
7 Less often than once a month
8 Never
98 (Don't know)
99 (Refusal)

ASK ALL

Q208 [Internt]²⁵
Does anyone have access to the internet from this address?

1 Yes
2 No
8 (Don't know)
9 (Refusal)

Q209 [IntPers]
Do you **personally** have access to the internet, either at home, at work, or elsewhere, or on a smartphone, tablet or other mobile device?

1 Yes
2 No
8 (Don't know)
9 (Refusal)

Q210 [MedResl]
CARD A5
Medical research is about how the body works, the causes of illnesses and diseases, and developing and testing new treatments.
How interested, if at all, would you say you are in medical research? Please pick your answer from this card?

1 Very interested
2 Fairly interested
3 Not very interested
4 Not at all interested
8 (Don't know)
9 (Refusal)

²⁵ Called [Internet] on SPSS file.

Party identification

ASK ALL

Q211 [BStart] \$
Thank you, now I'm now going to ask you some questions about politics.
1 Press 1 and <Enter> to continue.
8 (Don't know)
9 (Refusal)

Q212 [SupParty]
Generally speaking, do you think of yourself as a supporter of any one political party?
1 Yes
2 No
8 (Don't know)
9 (Refusal)

IF 'No' OR DON'T KNOW AT [SupParty]

Q213 [ClosePty]
Do you think of yourself as a little closer to one political party than to the others?
1 Yes
2 No
8 (Don't know)
9 (Refusal)

Q238 IF 'yes' AT [SupParty] OR 'Yes', 'No' OR DON'T KNOW AT [ClosePty]
[PartyFW]²⁶

IF 'yes' AT [SupParty] OR AT [ClosePty]: Which one?

IF 'no' OR DON'T KNOW AT [ClosePty]: If there were a general election tomorrow,
which political party do you think you would be most likely to support?

DO NOT PROMPT

- 1 Conservative
- 2 Labour
- 3 Liberal Democrat
- 4 Scottish National Party
- 5 Plaid Cymru
- 6 Green Party
- 7 UK Independence Party (UKIP)
- 8 British National Party (BNP)/ National Front
- 9 Trade Union and Socialist Coalition (TUSC)/ RESPECT/ Other socialist party
- 10 Other party (WRITE IN)
- 11 Other answer (WRITE IN)
- 12 None
- 20 Refused to say
- 98 (Don't know)
- 99 (Refusal)

Q243 IF 'yes' AT [SupParty] OR 'yes', 'no' OR DON'T KNOW AT [ClosePty]
[Partyid1]²⁷ (NOT ON SCREEN)

R's political party identification dv

- 1 Conservative
- 2 Labour
- 3 Liberal Democrat
- 6 Scottish National Party
- 7 Plaid Cymru
- 8 Other party
- 9 Other answer
- 10 None
- 11 UK Independence Party (UKIP)
- 12 British National Party (BNP)/ National Front
- 13 Trade Union and Socialist Coalition (TUSC)/ RESPECT/ Other socialist party
- 95 Green Party
- 98 (Don't know)
- 99 (Refusal)

²⁶ Called [PartyIDN] on SPSS file.

²⁷ Derived from [PartyFW].

Q244 [PartyId2]²⁸ **(NOT ON SCREEN)**
 Party political id(compressed) dv

1	Conservative
2	Labour
3	Liberal Democrat
4	Other party
5	None
6	Green Party
8	Other/DK/Ref

Q244 [PartyID3]²⁹ **(NOT ON SCREEN)**
 Party political id(compressed) dv

1	Conservative
2	Labour
3	Liberal Democrat
4	UKIP
5	Green Party
6	Other party
7	None
8	Other/DK/Ref

Q245 [PtyAlleg]³⁰ **(NOT ON SCREEN)**
 Party political allegiance dv

1	Conservative partisan
2	Conservative sympathiser
3	Conservative residual identifier
4	Labour partisan
5	Labour sympathiser
6	Labour residual identifier
7	LibDem partisan
8	LibDem sympathiser
9	LibDem residual identifier
10	Other party
11	None
12	Green partisan
13	Green sympathiser
14	Green residual identifier
98	Other/DK/Refusal

IF PARTY GIVEN AT [PartyFW]

Q246 [Idstrng]
 Would you call yourself very strong (*party*), fairly strong, or not very strong?

1	Very strong (<i>party</i>)
2	Fairly strong
3	Not very strong
8	(Don't know)

²⁸ Derived from [PartyFW].

²⁹ Derived from [PartyFW].

³⁰ Derived from [SupParty], [ClosePty] and [PartyFW].

9 (Refusal)

ASK ALL VERSION A/B/C/D

Q247 [Politics]

How much interest do you generally have in what is going on in politics

...READ OUT ...

- 1 ... a great deal,
- 2 quite a lot,
- 3 some,
- 4 not very much,
- 5 or, none at all?
- 8 (Don't know)
- 9 (Refusal)

ASK ALL VERSION B/D

Q248 [Coalitin]

Which do you think would generally be better for Britain nowadays ... READ OUT ...

- 1 ...to have a government at Westminster formed by one political party on its own,
- 2 or, to have a government at Westminster formed by two political parties together - in coalition?
- 8 (Don't know)
- 9 (Refusal)

VERSION B/C/D

Q249 [ConLabDf]

Now considering everything the Conservative and Labour parties stand for, would you say that ... READ OUT ...

- 1 ... there is a great difference between them,
- 2 some difference,
- 3 or, not much difference?
- 8 (Don't know)
- 9 (Refusal)

VERSION B/D

Q250 [VoteSyst]

Some people say we should change the voting system for general elections to the UK House of Commons to allow smaller political parties to get a fairer share of MPs. Others say that we should keep the voting system for the House of Commons as it is to

produce effective government. Which view comes **closer** to your own ... READ OUT ...

IF ASKED: THIS REFERS TO 'PROPORTIONAL REPRESENTATION'

- 1 ... that we should change the voting system for the House of Commons,
- 2 or, keep it as it is?
- 8 (Don't know)
- 9 (Refusal)

VERSION B

Q251

[ScotPar2]

CARD A6

Which of these statements comes closest to your view?

- 1 Scotland should become independent, separate from the UK and the European Union
- 2 Scotland should become independent, separate from the UK but part of the European Union
- 3 Scotland should remain part of the UK, with its own elected parliament which has **some** taxation powers
- 4 Scotland should remain part of the UK, with its own elected parliament which has **no** taxation powers
- 5 Scotland should remain part of the UK **without** an elected parliament
- 8 (Don't know)
- 9 (Refusal)

VERSION B/D

Q252

[ECPolicy2]

CARD A7

Leaving aside the result of the referendum on Britain's membership of the European Union, what do you think Britain's policy should be. Should it...READ OUT...

- 1 ... leave the European Union,
- 2 stay in the EU and try to **reduce** the EU's powers,
- 3 stay in the EU and try to keep the EU's powers as they are,
- 4 stay in the EU and try to **increase** the EU's powers,
- 5 or, work for the formation of a single European government?
- 8 (Don't know)
- 9 (Refusal)

VERSION - B/C/D

Q253

[GovTrust]

CARD A8

How much do you trust British governments of any party to place the needs of the nation above the interests of their own political party?

Please choose a phrase from this card.

- 1 Just about always
- 2 Most of the time
- 3 Only some of the time
- 4 Almost never
- 8 (Don't know)
- 9 (Refusal)

VERSION B

Q254

[Monarchy]

How important or unimportant do you think it is for Britain to continue to have a monarchy

... READ OUT ...

- 1very important,
- 2 quite important,
- 3 not very important,
- 4 not at all important,
- 5 or, do you think the monarchy should be abolished?
- 8 (Don't know)
- 9 (Refusal)

ASK ALL VERSION B

Q255

[MiEcono]

CARD A9

On a scale of 0 to 10, where 0 is extremely bad and 10 is extremely good, would you say it is generally **bad** or **good** for Britain's economy that migrants come to Britain from other countries? Please use this card.

- 0 0 - Extremely bad for economy
- 1 1
- 2 2
- 3 3
- 4 4
- 5 5 - Neither
- 6 6
- 7 7
- 8 8
- 9 9
- 10 10 - Extremely good for economy
- 98 (Don't know)
- 99 (Refusal)

ASK ALL VERSION B

Q256

[MiCultur]

CARD A10

And on a scale of 0 to 10, would you say that Britain's cultural life is generally **undermined** or **enriched** by migrants coming to live here from other countries?

- | | |
|----|------------------------------|
| 0 | 0 - Cultural life undermined |
| 1 | 1 |
| 2 | 2 |
| 3 | 3 |
| 4 | 4 |
| 5 | 5 - Neither |
| 6 | 6 |
| 7 | 7 |
| 8 | 8 |
| 9 | 9 |
| 10 | 10 - Cultural life enriched |
| 98 | (Don't know) |
| 99 | (Refusal) |

Public spending and social security

Public spending

VERSION A, C, D: ASK ALL

- Q258 [BStart] \$
I'm now going to ask some questions about government spending.
1 Press 1 and <Enter> to continue.
8 (Don't know)
9 (Refusal)

VERSION D ONLY: ASK ALL

- Q260 [Spend1]
CARD B1
Here are some items of government spending.
Which of them, if any, would be your highest priority for **extra** spending?
Please read through the whole list before deciding.
ENTER ONE CODE ONLY FOR HIGHEST PRIORITY
- 1 Education
 - 2 Defence
 - 3 Health
 - 4 Housing
 - 5 Public transport
 - 6 Roads
 - 7 Police and prisons
 - 8 Social security benefits
 - 9 Help for industry
 - 10 Overseas aid
 - 11 (None of these)
 - 98 (Don't know)
 - 99 (Refusal)

Q261 **IF NOT 'None of these', DON'T KNOW OR REFUSAL AT [Spend1]**
[Spend2]

CARD B1 AGAIN

And which next?

ENTER ONE CODE ONLY FOR NEXT HIGHEST

- 1 Education
- 2 Defence
- 3 Health
- 4 Housing
- 5 Public transport
- 6 Roads
- 7 Police and prisons
- 8 Social security benefits
- 9 Help for industry
- 10 Overseas aid
- 11 (None of these)
- 98 (Don't know)
- 99 (Refusal)

VERSION A, C, D AGAIN: ASK ALL

Q262 [SocSpnd1]

CARD B2

Some people think that there should be more government spending on social security, while other people disagree. For each of the groups I read out please say whether you would like to see **more** or **less** government spending on them than now. Bear in mind that if you want more spending, this would probably mean that you would have to pay more taxes. If you want less spending, this would probably mean paying less taxes.

Firstly, ...READ OUT...

benefits for unemployed people: would you like to see more or less government spending than now?

- 1 Spend much more
- 2 Spend more
- 3 Spend the same as now
- 4 Spend less
- 5 Spend much less
- 8 (Don't know)
- 9 (Refusal)

Q263 [SocSpnd2]

CARD B2 AGAIN

(Would you like to see more or less government spending than now on ...) ... benefits for disabled people who cannot work?

- 1 Spend much more
- 2 Spend more
- 3 Spend the same as now
- 4 Spend less
- 5 Spend much less
- 8 (Don't know)
- 9 (Refusal)

- Q264 [SocSpnd3]
CARD B2 AGAIN
(Would you like to see more or less government spending than now on ...)
... benefits for parents who work on very low incomes?
- 1 Spend much more
 - 2 Spend more
 - 3 Spend the same as now
 - 4 Spend less
 - 5 Spend much less
 - 8 (Don't know)
 - 9 (Refusal)
- Q265 [SocSpnd4]
CARD B2 AGAIN
(Would you like to see more or less government spending than now on ...)
... benefits for single parents?
- 1 Spend much more
 - 2 Spend more
 - 3 Spend the same as now
 - 4 Spend less
 - 5 Spend much less
 - 8 (Don't know)
 - 9 (Refusal)
- Q266 [SocSpnd5]
CARD B2 AGAIN
(Would you like to see more or less government spending than now on ...)
... benefits for retired people?
- 1 Spend much more
 - 2 Spend more
 - 3 Spend the same as now
 - 4 Spend less
 - 5 Spend much less
 - 8 (Don't know)
 - 9 (Refusal)
- Q267 [SocSpnd6]
CARD B2 AGAIN
(Would you like to see more or less government spending than now on ...)
... benefits for people who care for those who are sick or disabled?
- 1 Spend much more
 - 2 Spend more
 - 3 Spend the same as now
 - 4 Spend less
 - 5 Spend much less
 - 8 (Don't know)
 - 9 (Refusal)

- Q268 [Dole]
Opinions differ about the level of benefits for unemployed people.
Which of these two statements comes closest to your own view
...READ OUT...
- 1 ...benefits for unemployed people are **too low** and cause hardship,
 - 2 or, benefits for unemployed people are **too high** and discourage them from finding jobs?
 - 3 (Neither)
 - 4 BOTH: UNEMPLOYMENT BENEFIT CAUSES HARDSHIP BUT CAN'T BE HIGHER OR THERE WOULD BE NO INCENTIVE TO WORK
 - 5 BOTH: UNEMPLOYMENT BENEFIT CAUSES HARDSHIP TO SOME, WHILE OTHERS DO WELL OUT OF IT
 - 6 ABOUT RIGHT/IN BETWEEN
 - 7 Other answer (WRITE IN)
 - 8 (Don't know)
 - 9 (Refusal)
- Q271 [TaxSpend]
CARD B3
Suppose the government had to choose between the three options on this card. Which do you think it should choose?
- 1 Reduce taxes and spend **less** on health, education and social benefits
 - 2 Keep taxes and spending on these services at the **same** level as now
 - 3 Increase taxes and spend **more** on health, education and social benefits
 - 4 (None)
 - 8 (Don't know)
 - 9 (Refusal)
- Q272 [IncomGap]
Thinking of income levels generally in Britain today, would you say that the **gap** between those with high incomes and those with low incomes is
...READ OUT...
- 1 ... too large,
 - 2 about right,
 - 3 or, too small?
 - 8 (Don't know)
 - 9 (Refusal)
- Q273 [SRInc]
Among which group would you place yourself ...READ OUT...
- 1 ... high income,
 - 2 middle income,
 - 3 or, low income?
 - 8 (Don't know)
 - 9 (Refusal)

Child maintenance

VERSION A, C, D : ASK ALL

Q274

[CMArran]

CARD B4

In this section I will be asking you some questions about your views on separation. I will be referring to 'non-resident parents', which means separated parents whose children **do not** live with them for the majority of the time.

When parents separate, the non-resident parent often makes regular payments towards the upkeep of his or her children. This is called child maintenance. Using this card, how many separated parents do you think manage to come to an agreement about the child maintenance arrangements for their children?

- 1 All separated parents
- 2 Most separated parents
- 3 Some separated parents
- 4 A few separated parents
- 5 No separated parents
- 8 (Don't know)
- 9 (Refusal)

Q275

[RBGaran2]

CARD B5

Of the options on this card, which do you think would be the best way for separated parents to make child maintenance arrangements?

- 1 Agree child maintenance arrangements between themselves
- 2 Agree child maintenance with the help of a government agency
- 3 Agree child maintenance with the help of another organisation, such as Citizens Advice
- 4 Agree child maintenance with help of courts/lawyers/solicitors
- 5 Agree child maintenance another way (WRITE IN)
- 8 (Don't know)
- 9 (Refusal)

Q278 [SepInvol]
CARD B6

When parents separate, they can make arrangements so that both parents have an active involvement in the children's lives. These arrangements could be formal or informal, and could include financial support, spending time with the child, sharing decisions about the child or a combination of these things. Using the card, how many separated parents do you think have such an arrangement for their children?

INTERVIEWER: IF ASKED - THIS INCLUDES PARENTS WHO ARE NOW IN A NEW RELATIONSHIP. THE QUESTION IS ABOUT THEIR PREVIOUS RELATIONSHIP. WIDOWS AND WIDOWERS ARE NOT INCLUDED IN THE DEFINITION, AS WE WANT TO ASK ABOUT THE ONGOING COMMITMENT OF THE OTHER PARENT.

1 All separated parents
2 Most separated parents
3 Some separated parents
4 A few separated parents
5 No separated parents
8 (Don't know)
9 (Refusal)

Q279 [SepServ]
CARD B6 AGAIN

There are a number of services available to help and support separated parents, provided by charities, the private sector or government. Using this card, how many separated parents do you think use these services?

INTERVIEWER: IF ASKED - THIS INCLUDES PARENTS WHO ARE NOW IN A NEW RELATIONSHIP. THE QUESTION IS ABOUT THEIR PREVIOUS RELATIONSHIP. WIDOWS AND WIDOWERS ARE NOT INCLUDED IN THE DEFINITION, AS WE WANT TO ASK ABOUT THE ONGOING COMMITMENT OF THE OTHER PARENT.

1 All separated parents
2 Most separated parents
3 Some separated parents
4 A few separated parents
5 No separated parents
8 (Don't know)
9 (Refusal)

Health and work

VERSION A, C, D: ASK ALL

Q280 [HWIntro] \$

Now for some questions on health and work

1 Press 1 and <Enter> to continue.
8 (Don't know)
9 (Refusal)

- Q281 [WkMent]
CARD B7
Some people think that paid work can be good or bad for a person's mental health. Taking everything into account, do you think that for **most** people paid work is generally good for mental health, or bad for mental health?
- 1 Very good for mental health
 - 2 Good for mental health
 - 3 Bad for mental health
 - 4 Very bad for mental health
 - 5 (It depends - spontaneous)
 - 8 (Don't know)
 - 9 (Refusal)
- Q282 [WkPhys]
CARD B8
Some people think that paid work can be good or bad for a person's physical health. Taking everything into account, do you think that for **most** people paid work is generally good for physical health, or bad for physical health?
- 1 Very good for physical health
 - 2 Good for physical health
 - 3 Bad for physical health
 - 4 Very bad for physical health
 - 5 (It depends - spontaneous)
 - 8 (Don't know)
 - 9 (Refusal)
- Q283 [HProbRsp]
CARD B9
Imagine an employee who has been off work for a few weeks due to a health problem. They are starting to feel better, and are returning to work. Using this card please say who you think should **mainly** be responsible for managing this employee's health problem at work?
- 1 Mainly the person themselves
 - 2 Mainly their employer
 - 3 Mainly their GP
 - 4 Mainly the government
 - 8 (Don't know)
 - 9 (Refusal)

- Q284 [PhsRetn]
CARD B10
I'd like you to think about someone who has been off work from their office job with a **back problem**. They have been off for a few weeks but are starting to feel better. Their employer is happy for them to come back to work and has offered to provide support for their return. Using this card, please say when you think this person should be expected to return to work?
- 1 As soon as they can do **some** of their job
 - 2 As soon as they can do **most** of their job
 - 3 Not until they can do **all** of their job
 - 8 (Don't know)
 - 9 (Refusal)
- Q285 [PhsRecov]
CARD B11
And thinking of this same person who has been off work from their office job with a back problem, but is starting to feel better. How strongly do you agree or disagree that, in principle, going back to work quickly will help speed their recovery?
- 1 Agree strongly
 - 2 Agree
 - 3 Neither agree nor disagree
 - 4 Disagree
 - 5 Disagree strongly
 - 8 (Don't know)
 - 9 (Refusal)
- Q286 [MntRetn]
CARD B12
Now think of a person who has been off work from their office job for a few weeks with **depression**, but is starting to feel better. Their employer is happy for them to come back to work and has offered to provide support for their return. Using this card, please say when you think this person should be expected to return to work?
- 1 As soon as they can do **some** of their job
 - 2 As soon as they can do **most** of their job
 - 3 Not until they can do **all** of their job
 - 8 (Don't know)
 - 9 (Refusal)

- Q287 [MntRecov]
CARD B13
And thinking of this same person who has been off work from their office job with depression, but is starting to feel better. How strongly do you agree or disagree that, in principle, going back to work quickly will help speed their recovery?
- 1 Agree strongly
 - 2 Agree
 - 3 Neither agree nor disagree
 - 4 Disagree
 - 5 Disagree strongly
 - 8 (Don't know)
 - 9 (Refusal)
- Q288-296 [HCWork2]
CARD B14
Now thinking in general about people who have been off work, for example with a back problem or depression, and are starting to feel better. Looking at this card, tell me which ways you think a person's employer **should** provide support to help them manage their health condition at work?
CODE ALL THAT APPLY
Multicoded (Maximum of 9 codes)
- 1 Allowing them to work flexible hours [HCWor21]
 - 2 Allowing them to work part-time [HCWor22]
 - 3 Adapting their duties [HCWor23]
 - 4 Allowing time off for appointments [HCWor24]
 - 5 Allowing them to work from home if this is possible [HCWor25]
 - 6 Allowing a phased return from sickness absence [HCWor26]
 - 7 Something else (PLEASE WRITE IN) [HCWor27]
 - 8 I don't think employers should do anything [HCWor28]
 - 9 SPONTANEOUS: It depends [HCWor29]
 - 98 (Don't know)
 - 99 (Refusal)

Fraud and error

- VERSION A, C, D: ASK ALL**
- Q299 [FrIntro]
The next questions are about people falsely claiming benefits.
- 1 Press 1 and <Enter> to continue.
 - 8 (Don't know)
 - 9 (Refusal)

- Q300 [NatFrEst]
Thinking about the whole of Britain, out of every 100 people receiving benefits, how many do you think have **broken the law** by knowingly giving false information to support their claim?
PLEASE ENTER ONE VALUE 0-100
Range: 0 ... 100
- 998 (Don't know)
999 (Refusal)
- Q301 [FalseBn2]
CARD B15
Suppose someone knowingly gave false information to support their benefit claim.
What would your view about this be?
- 1 Always wrong
2 Usually wrong
3 Sometimes wrong
4 Rarely wrong
5 Never wrong
8 (Don't know)
9 (Refusal)
- Q302 [RepFrau3]
CARD B16
Imagine that you found out that someone falsely claimed benefits amounting to £3000. You know this person but they are not a close friend or family member. How likely or unlikely is it that you would report them?
- 1 Very likely
2 Fairly likely
3 Not very likely
4 Not at all likely
8 (Don't know)
9 (Refusal)

IF 'Very likely' or 'Fairly likely' AT [RepFrau3]

Q303-312 [RepWho]
 NO CARD
 You have said it's likely you would report someone who has falsely claimed benefits. Who would you report this to?
 CODE ALL THAT APPLY
 INTERVIEWER DO NOT PROMPT
 Multicoded (Maximum of 10 codes)

1	National Benefit fraud Hotline	[RepWho1]
2	Department for Work and Pensions / Department of Social Security	[RepWho2]
3	Local Authority / Local Council	[RepWho3]
4	Benefits Agency / Benefits Office	[RepWho4]
5	Jobcentre Plus / Employment Service	[RepWho5]
6	HMRC / Inland revenue / tax office	[RepWho6]
7	Other government department or agency	[RepWho7]
8	The police	[RepWho8]
9	Someone else (WRITE IN)	[RepWho9]
10	Internet search to find out	[RepWho10]
98	(Don't know)	
99	(Refusal)	

IF 'Not very likely' or 'Not at all likely' AT [RepFrau3]

Q315-323 [WhyNRep]
 CARD B17
 You have said it is not likely that you would report someone falsely claiming benefits. What are your reasons for saying this?
 CODE ALL THAT APPLY
 Multicoded (Maximum of 9 codes)

1	I don't know how to report it	[WhyNRep1]
2	I don't want to cause trouble for other people	[WhyNRep2]
3	I would worry that they would find out it was me who reported them	[WhyNRep3]
4	I might not have all the facts	[WhyNRep4]
5	Nothing would happen as a result of me reporting it	[WhyNRep5]
6	It is not my responsibility to report benefit fraud	[WhyNRep6]
7	I don't want to get involved	[WhyNRep7]
8	I don't care / it doesn't bother me	[WhyNRep8]
9	Other (WRITE IN)	[WhyNRep9]
98	(Don't know)	
99	(Refusal)	

VERSION A, C, D : ASK ALL

Q326-336

[BFPnsh]

CARD B18

Now thinking about someone who is caught claiming £3000 of benefits they are not entitled to. It is the first time they have done this. Which, if any, of the punishments in this list do you think they **would receive**?

PROBE: 'Which others?'

CODE ALL THAT APPLY

Multicoded (Maximum of 11 codes)

- | | | |
|----|---|------------|
| 1 | Prison | [BFPnsh1] |
| 2 | Criminal record | [BFPnsh2] |
| 3 | Community service | [BFPnsh3] |
| 4 | A fine | [BFPnsh4] |
| 5 | Paying back overpayment of benefits | [BFPnsh5] |
| 6 | Stopping their benefits payments | [BFPnsh6] |
| 7 | Reducing their benefits payments | [BFPnsh7] |
| 8 | Having their name made public (e.g. in local press) | [BFPnsh8] |
| 9 | Having their home or possessions taken away | [BFPnsh9] |
| 10 | No punishment at all | [BFPnsh10] |
| 11 | Other (WRITE IN) | [BFPnsh11] |
| 98 | (Don't know) | |
| 99 | (Refusal) | |

Q339

[AwrPB]

If someone is found guilty of benefit fraud, they are **always** required to pay back any extra money they were paid. Were you aware of this before the interview?

- | | |
|---|-----------------------------|
| 1 | Yes, I was aware of this |
| 2 | No, I was not aware of this |
| 8 | (Don't know) |
| 9 | (Refusal) |

Q340

[AdminPn2]

If someone commits benefit fraud, they can choose to receive a financial penalty of up to £5000 instead of being prosecuted. Were you aware of this before the interview?

- | | |
|---|-----------------------------|
| 1 | Yes, I was aware of this |
| 2 | No, I was not aware of this |
| 8 | (Don't know) |
| 9 | (Refusal) |

Q341

[LosofBen]

If someone is found guilty of a benefit fraud offence, certain benefits can be reduced or stopped for up to 3 years. Were you aware of this before the interview?

- | | |
|---|-----------------------------|
| 1 | Yes, I was aware of this |
| 2 | No, I was not aware of this |
| 8 | (Don't know) |
| 9 | (Refusal) |

Q342 [AwcCRec]
If someone is found guilty of benefit fraud, they will have a criminal record.
Were you aware of this before the interview?

1 Yes, I was aware of this

2 No, I was not aware of this

8 (Don't know)

9 (Refusal)

Q343 [GovDoBF]
Do you think the government is doing too much to reduce benefit fraud, not enough, or the right amount?

1 Too much

2 Not enough

3 The right amount

8 (Don't know)

9 (Refusal)

Health

Determinants of health

VERSION A, B, C: ASK ALL

Q345

[BStart] \$

And now for some different questions.

1

Press 1 and <Enter> to continue.

8

(Don't know)

9

(Refusal)

Q347

[ImpHDoc]

CARD C1

There are a number of things that may have an impact on someone's physical or mental health. How large an impact, if any, do you think each of the following things has on someone's health?

READ OUT...

...access to free healthcare including doctors and hospitals?

1

A very large impact

2

Quite a large impact

3

Not much of an impact

4

No impact at all

8

(Don't know)

9

(Refusal)

Q348

[ImpHPar]

CARD C1 again

(and how large an impact do you think the following has on someone's health?)

READ OUT...

... the characteristics someone inherits from their parents?

1

A very large impact

2

Quite a large impact

3

Not much of an impact

4

No impact at all

8

(Don't know)

9

(Refusal)

- Q349 [ImpHBeha]
CARD C1 again
(and how large an impact do you think the following has on someone's health?)
READ OUT...
... someone's own behaviour, such as smoking, drinking alcohol, being physically active?
- 1 A very large impact
 - 2 Quite a large impact
 - 3 Not much of an impact
 - 4 No impact at all
 - 8 (Don't know)
 - 9 (Refusal)
- Q350 [ImpHFam]
CARD C1 again
(and how large an impact do you think the following has on someone's health?)
READ OUT...
...the level of social support someone has from their friends and family?
- 1 A very large impact
 - 2 Quite a large impact
 - 3 Not much of an impact
 - 4 No impact at all
 - 8 (Don't know)
 - 9 (Refusal)
- Q351 [ImpHEd]
CARD C1 again
(and how large an impact do you think the following has on someone's health?)
READ OUT...
...someone's level of education?
- 1 A very large impact
 - 2 Quite a large impact
 - 3 Not much of an impact
 - 4 No impact at all
 - 8 (Don't know)
 - 9 (Refusal)

- Q352 [ImpHJob]
CARD C1 again
(and how large an impact do you think the following has on someone's health?)
READ OUT...
...whether or not someone has a job?
- 1 A very large impact
 - 2 Quite a large impact
 - 3 Not much of an impact
 - 4 No impact at all
 - 8 (Don't know)
 - 9 (Refusal)
- Q353 [ImpHNeig]
CARD C1 again
(and how large an impact do you think the following has on someone's health?)
READ OUT...
how friendly someone's neighbourhood or community is?
- 1 A very large impact
 - 2 Quite a large impact
 - 3 Not much of an impact
 - 4 No impact at all
 - 8 (Don't know)
 - 9 (Refusal)
- Q354 [ImpHArea]
CARD C1 again
(and how large an impact do you think the following has on someone's health?)
READ OUT...
the quality of area where someone lives, including transport, housing and the environment?
NOTE FOR INTERVIEWERS: If queried, by 'the environment' we mean air and water quality, the presence of green spaces and so on.
- 1 A very large impact
 - 2 Quite a large impact
 - 3 Not much of an impact
 - 4 No impact at all
 - 8 (Don't know)
 - 9 (Refusal)

Q355 [ImpHSAfe]
CARD C1 again
(and how large an impact do you think the following has on someone's health?)

READ OUT...

how safe someone feels in their local area?

- 1 A very large impact
- 2 Quite a large impact
- 3 Not much of an impact
- 4 No impact at all
- 8 (Don't know)
- 9 (Refusal)

Q356 [RespoHI2]
CARD C2

Some people think that people are mainly responsible for their own health. Others think the government is mainly responsible for people's health. On this card is a scale where 1 means 'People are entirely responsible for their own health' and 7 means 'The government is responsible for people's health'. Please choose the number from the scale which best describes your view

- 1 1 (people are entirely responsible for their own health)
- 2 2
- 3 3
- 4 4 (people themselves and the government are equally responsible for people's health)
- 5 5
- 6 6
- 7 7 (the government is responsible for people's health)
- 8 (Don't know)
- 9 (Refusal)

Housing

VERSION A, B, C: ENGLAND ONLY, ASK ALL

Q357

[BStart] \$

I would now like to ask you some questions about housing

1 Press 1 and <Enter> to continue.

8 (Don't know)

9 (Refusal)

Q359

[HomsBult]

CARD D1

Would you support or oppose more homes being built in your local area?

1 Support strongly

2 Support

3 Neither support nor oppose

4 Oppose

5 Oppose strongly

6 (SPONTANEOUS - it depends)

8 (Don't know)

9 (Refusal)

IF 'Neither' OR 'Oppose' OR 'Oppose strongly' AT [HomsBult]
Q360-362 [YSupblt2]
CARD D2
Sometimes when new homes are built there are advantages to local residents. From the list provided which, if any, of these advantages would make you support homes being built in your local area? You can choose up to three.
INTERVIEWER: CODE UP TO 3 RESPONSES
PROBE: Which others?
Multicoded (Maximum of 3 codes)

1	More employment opportunities created	[YSBEmpI]
2	Transport links improved	[YSBTrans]
3	More green spaces/parks created or existing ones improved	[YSBGreen]
4	More schools built or improved	[YSBSch]
5	More affordable homes to rent (from local authority or housing association)	[YSBAfRnt]
6	More homes for low cost home ownership / shared ownership	[YSBAfOwn]
7	Homes of a higher quality design	[YSBDesign]
8	More shops or supermarkets built or existing ones improved	[YSBShops]
9	More medical facilities built or existing ones improved	[YSBMedic]
10	Library built or existing one improved	[YSBLibry]
11	More leisure facilities built or existing ones improved	[YSBLeis]
12	Financial incentives to existing residents were provided	[YSBFinan]
13	Other (WRITE IN)	[YSBOther]
14	[SPONTANEOUS ONLY: it depends]	[YSBDeps]
15	None of these	[None]
98	(Don't know)	
99	(Refusal)	

VERSION A, B, C: ENGLAND ONLY, ASK ALL
Q365 [HousGSD]
CARD D3
And what if households who lived close to a proposed development were given a cash payment if the development went ahead.
Would that make you more supportive of new homes being built in your local area, less supportive or would your view not change?

1	Much more supportive
2	More supportive
3	No change
4	More opposed
5	Much more opposed
8	SPONTANEOUS (Don't know)
99	(Refusal)

Q366

[Buldres]

CARD D4

Assuming a decision had been made to build new houses in your local area, which one of those on this card should be mainly responsible for deciding where new homes are built?

- 1 Local communities
- 2 Local council
- 3 National government
- 4 House builders
- 5 Someone else (WRITE IN)
- 6 (Spontaneous - I don't mind)
- 7 (Spontaneous - I don't think housing should be built in my local area)
- 8 (Don't know)
- 9 (Refusal)

Education

Education - general

VERSION A, B, D: ASK ALL

- Q369 [BStart] \$
Now for some questions about education.
1 Press 1 and <Enter> to continue.
8 (Don't know)
9 (Refusal)
- Q371 [EdSpnd1c]
CARD E1
Which of the groups on this card, if any, would be your highest priority for **extra** government spending on education?
1 Nursery or pre-school children
2 Primary school children
3 Secondary school children
4 Children with special educational needs
5 Students at universities
6 Students in further education
7 (None of these)
8 (Don't know)
9 (Refusal)
- Q372 [EdSpnd2c]
CARD E1 AGAIN
And which is your next highest priority?
1 Nursery or pre-school children
2 Primary school children
3 Secondary school children
4 Children with special educational needs
5 Students at universities
6 Students in further education
7 (None of these)
8 (Don't know)
9 (Refusal)
- Q373 [VocVAcad]
In the long-run, which do you think gives people more opportunities and choice in life...READ OUT...
1 ...having good practical skills and training,
2 or, having good academic results?
3 (Mixture/depends)
8 (Don't know)
9 (Refusal)

Schools

VERSION A, B, D: ASK ALL

Q374-381

[ATTD15]

CARD E2

Some people think that children should attend school every day unless they are unwell. Others think that there are occasions where it's acceptable for the child to miss school. Thinking about a child **aged 15**, for which, if any, of the occasions listed on this card do you think it is acceptable for them to miss school?

CODE ALL THAT APPLY

Multicoded (Maximum of 8 codes)

- | | | |
|----|---|-----------|
| 1 | To go on a holiday | [ATTD151] |
| 2 | To attend a family funeral | [ATTD152] |
| 3 | To attend a one-off family celebration (e.g. a wedding, a golden wedding anniversary) | [ATTD153] |
| 4 | To attend a regular family celebration (e.g. a birthday) | [ATTD154] |
| 5 | None of these | [ATTD155] |
| 6 | (Other reasons (PLEASE WRITE IN)) | [ATTD156] |
| 7 | (SPONTANEOUS: I don't think it is appropriate for the child to go to a funeral) | [ATTD157] |
| 8 | (SPONTANEOUS: it depends on the circumstances) | [ATTD158] |
| 98 | (Don't know) | |
| 99 | (Refusal) | |

Q384-391

[ATTD8]

CARD E2 AGAIN

(Some people think that children should attend school every day unless they are unwell. Others think that there are occasions where it's acceptable for the child to miss school)

... And now thinking about a child **aged 8**, for which, if any, of the occasions listed on this card do you think it is acceptable for them to miss school?

CODE ALL THAT APPLY

Multicoded (Maximum of 8 codes)

- | | | |
|----|---|----------|
| 1 | To go on a holiday | [ATTD81] |
| 2 | To attend a family funeral | [ATTD82] |
| 3 | To attend a one-off family celebration (e.g. a wedding, a golden wedding anniversary) | [ATTD83] |
| 4 | To attend a regular family celebration (e.g. a birthday) | [ATTD84] |
| 5 | None of these | [ATTD85] |
| 6 | (Other reasons (PLEASE WRITE IN)) | [ATTD86] |
| 7 | (SPONTANEOUS: I don't think it is appropriate for the child to go to a funeral) | [ATTD87] |
| 8 | (SPONTANEOUS: it depends on the circumstances) | [ATTD88] |
| 98 | (Don't know) | |
| 99 | (Refusal) | |

- Q394 [GCSEFur]
CARD E3
Please choose one answer from the card to say how well you think
(*GCSEs/Standard grades*) effectively prepare young people for further
study?
- 1 Very well
 - 2 Quite well
 - 3 Not very well
 - 4 Not at all well
 - 8 (Don't know)
 - 9 (Refusal)
- Q395 [GCSEWrk]
CARD E3 AGAIN
And how well do you think (*GCSEs/Standard grades*) effectively prepare
young people for work?
- 1 Very well
 - 2 Quite well
 - 3 Not very well
 - 4 Not at all well
 - 8 (Don't know)
 - 9 (Refusal)
- Q396 [ALevFur]
CARD E3 AGAIN
Please choose one answer from the card to say how well you think
(*A-levels/Highers*) effectively prepare young people for further study?
- 1 Very well
 - 2 Quite well
 - 3 Not very well
 - 4 Not at all well
 - 8 (Don't know)
 - 9 (Refusal)
- Q397 [ALevWrk]
CARD E3 AGAIN
And how well do you think (*A-levels/Highers*) effectively prepare young
people for work?
- 1 Very well
 - 2 Quite well
 - 3 Not very well
 - 4 Not at all well
 - 8 (Don't know)
 - 9 (Refusal)

Higher education

VERSION A, B, D: ASK ALL

Q398 [BStart] \$
Thank you. Now I'd like to ask you some questions about higher education.
1 Press 1 and <Enter> to continue.
8 (Don't know)
9 (Refusal)

Q400 [OwnChe]
Computed : Number in HH grid with Rel3=Child and Age = 5-16
Range: 0 ... 97
98 (Don't know)
99 (Refusal)

Q401 [HEdOpp]
CARD E4
Do you feel that opportunities for young people in Britain to go on to **higher education** - to a university or college - should be increased or reduced, or are they at about the right level now?
IF INCREASED OR REDUCED: a lot or a little?
1 Increased a lot
2 Increased a little
3 About right
4 Reduced a little
5 Reduced a lot
8 (Don't know)
9 (Refusal)

VERSION A, B, D: IF RESPONDENT HAS CHILDREN AGED BETWEEN 5 AND 16 YEARS

Q402 [ChLikUn2]
CARD E5
Taking your answers from this card, how likely do you think it is that any of your children who are still at school will go to university?
1 Very likely
2 Fairly likely
3 Not very likely
4 Not at all likely
5 (No child(ren) at school)
8 (Don't know)
9 (Refusal)

VERSION A, B, D: ASK ALL

Q403

[HEFee]

CARD E6

I'm now going to ask you what you think about university or college students or their families paying towards the costs of their tuition, either while they are studying or after they have finished. Which of the views on this card comes closest to what you think about that?

- 1 **All** students or their families should pay towards the costs of their tuition
- 2 **Some** students or their families should pay towards the costs of their tuition, depending on their circumstances
- 3 **No** students or their families should pay towards the costs of their tuition
- 8 (Don't know)
- 9 (Refusal)

Q404

[FeesUni]

Which of the following statements comes closest to your own view ... READ OUT...

- 1 ...tuition fees for **all universities and colleges** should be the same,
- 2 or, tuition fees should be different depending on the university or college students go to?
- 8 (Don't know)
- 9 (Refusal)

Q405

[FeesSub]

And which of these two statements comes closest to your own view ... READ OUT...

- 1 ...tuition fees for **all subjects studied** should be the same,
- 2 or, tuition fees should be different depending on the subject students study at university or college?
- 8 (Don't know)
- 9 (Refusal)

Q406

[Himp]

CARD E7

And how important do you think it is for a young person to go on to higher education - to a university or college?

INTERVIEWER: IF ASKED: Include colleges of higher education but exclude further education colleges and sixth form colleges

- 1 Very important
- 2 Fairly important
- 3 Not very important
- 4 Not at all important
- 5 SPONTANEOUS: It depends on the young person
- 6 SPONTANEOUS: It depends on the career that the young person wants
- 7 SPONTANEOUS: It depends how the young person will fund their higher education
- 8 SPONTANEOUS: It depends what the young person's motivations are
- 98 (Don't know)
- 99 (Refusal)

Q407 [PREVENT]
INTERVIEWER READ OUT:
The next question asks for your views about extremism ...
1 Press 1 and <Enter> to continue.
8 (Don't know)
9 (Refusal)

Q408 [PREVFR]
CARD E8
Some people think that universities and colleges should protect free speech for staff, students and visiting speakers, even if it allows extremist views to be heard. Others think they should protect their students from hearing extremist views, even if that means restricting free speech.
Which of the statements on this card comes closest to your view?
INTERVIEWER: IF ASKED: This includes institutions for post-16 students, such as higher and further education colleges, and sixth form colleges, but not primary or secondary schools.
1 Universities and colleges have a responsibility to protect free speech on campus, even if it means extremist views may be heard
2 Universities and colleges have a responsibility to protect their students from hearing extremist views, even if that means restricting free speech
3 (SPONTANEOUS: Neither of these)
8 (Don't know)
9 (Refusal)

Transport

VERSION A, C, D: ASK ALL

- Q410 [BStart] \$
Thank you. Now I'm going to ask you some questions about transport
1 Press 1 and <Enter> to continue.
8 (Don't know)
9 (Refusal)
- Q412 [TRFPB6U]
CARD F1
Now thinking about traffic and transport problems, how serious a problem
for you is congestion on motorways?
1 A very serious problem
2 A serious problem
3 Not a very serious problem
4 Not a problem at all
8 (Don't know)
9 (Refusal)
- Q413 [TRFPB9U]
CARD F1 AGAIN
(And how serious a problem **for you** is ...)
traffic congestion in towns and cities?
1 A very serious problem
2 A serious problem
3 Not a very serious problem
4 Not a problem at all
8 (Don't know)
9 (Refusal)
- Q414 [TrfPb10u]
CARD F1 AGAIN
(And how serious a problem **for you** are ...)
exhaust fumes from traffic in towns and cities?
1 A very serious problem
2 A serious problem
3 Not a very serious problem
4 Not a problem at all
8 (Don't know)
9 (Refusal)

- Q415 [TrfConc1]
CARD F2
Transport like cars, buses, trains and planes can affect the environment in a number of ways.
How **concerned** are you about damage to the countryside from building roads?
- 1 Very concerned
 - 2 Fairly concerned
 - 3 Not very concerned
 - 4 Not at all concerned
 - 8 (Don't know)
 - 9 (Refusal)
- Q416 [DRIVE]
May I just check, do you yourself drive a car at all these days?
- 1 Yes
 - 2 No
 - 8 (Don't know)
 - 9 (Refusal)
- Q417 [CarNum]³¹
How many, if any, cars or vans does your household own or have the regular use of?
Range: 0 ... 96
- 98 (Don't know)
 - 99 (Refusal)
- Q418 [CycDang]
CARD F3
Please tell me how much you agree or disagree with the following statement...
It is too dangerous for me to cycle on the roads.
- 1 Agree strongly
 - 2 Agree
 - 3 Neither agree nor disagree
 - 4 Disagree
 - 5 Disagree strongly
 - 8 (Don't know)
 - 9 (Refusal)
- Q419 [Bikeown2]
Excluding exercise bikes, do you...READ OUT...
- 1 ...own a bicycle yourself,
 - 2 have regular use of a bicycle owned by someone else, or
 - 3 have no regular use of a bicycle?
 - 8 (Don't know)
 - 9 (Refusal)

³¹ Called [carnume] on SPSS file.

- Q420 [BikeRid]
May I just check, have you ridden a bicycle during the last 12 months, (that is since *this date last year*)?
- 1 Yes
 - 2 No
 - 8 (Don't know)
 - 9 (Refusal)
- IF 'Yes' AT [DRIVE]**
- Q421 [TRAVEL1]
CARD F4
How often nowadays do you **usually** travel ...by car as a driver?
- 1 Every day or nearly every day
 - 2 2-5 days a week
 - 3 Once a week
 - 4 Less often but at least once a month
 - 5 Less often than that
 - 6 Never nowadays
 - 8 (Don't know)
 - 9 (Refusal)
- VERSION A, C, D: ASK ALL**
- Q422 [TRAVEL2]
CARD F4
How often nowadays do you **usually** travel by car as a passenger?
- 1 Every day or nearly every day
 - 2 2-5 days a week
 - 3 Once a week
 - 4 Less often but at least once a month
 - 5 Less often than that
 - 6 Never nowadays
 - 8 (Don't know)
 - 9 (Refusal)
- Q423 [TRAVEL3]
CARD F4 AGAIN
(How often nowadays do you **usually**) ...travel by local bus?
- 1 Every day or nearly every day
 - 2 2-5 days a week
 - 3 Once a week
 - 4 Less often but at least once a month
 - 5 Less often than that
 - 6 Never nowadays
 - 8 (Don't know)
 - 9 (Refusal)

- Q424 [TRAVEL4a]
CARD F4 AGAIN
(How often nowadays do you **usually**) ...travel by train (not including underground, tram or light rail)?
- 1 Every day or nearly every day
 - 2 2-5 days a week
 - 3 Once a week
 - 4 Less often but at least once a month
 - 5 Less often than that
 - 6 Never nowadays
 - 8 (Don't know)
 - 9 (Refusal)
- Q425 [TRAVEL6]
CARD F4 AGAIN
(How often nowadays do you **usually**) ...travel by bicycle?
- 1 Every day or nearly every day
 - 2 2-5 days a week
 - 3 Once a week
 - 4 Less often but at least once a month
 - 5 Less often than that
 - 6 Never nowadays
 - 8 (Don't know)
 - 9 (Refusal)
- Q426 [AirTrvl]³²
And how many trips did you make by plane during the last 12 months?
Please count the outward and return flight and any transfers as one trip.
INTERVIEWER WRITE IN ANSWER
ACCEPT BEST ESTIMATE IF NECESSARY
CODE 'NONE' AS 0
Range: 0 ... 996
- 998 (Don't know)
 - 999 (Refusal)

³² Called [airtrvle] on SPSS file.

Q427-429 [CCTrans]
 CARD F5
 Thinking now of the overall impact of different forms of transport in this country at the present time, using this card, which, if any, do you think contribute most to climate change? You can choose up to three answers.

CODE MAXIMUM OF THREE ANSWERS

Multicoded (Maximum of 3 codes)

- | | | |
|----|---|------------|
| 1 | Cars | [CCTrans1] |
| 2 | Buses and coaches | [CCTrans2] |
| 3 | Vans and lorries | [CCTrans3] |
| 4 | Aeroplanes | [CCTrans4] |
| 5 | Trains | [CCTrans5] |
| 6 | Ships/ferries | [CCTrans6] |
| 7 | Motorbikes | [CCTrans7] |
| 8 | (None of these) | [CCTrans8] |
| 9 | (Don't believe in climate change/believe climate change will happen anyway) | [CCTrans9] |
| 98 | (Don't know) | |
| 99 | (Refusal) | |

IF 'Yes' AT [DRIVE]

Q430 [CCALowE]

CARD F6

I shall now read a list of statements about actions that could be taken to help reduce the impact of climate change.

For each of the following statements, please say the extent to which you agree or disagree.

Next time I buy a car, I would be willing to buy a car with lower CO2 emissions. This might be an ordinary car with a smaller or more efficient engine, or a vehicle that runs on electric or alternative fuels.

- | | |
|---|--|
| 1 | Agree strongly |
| 2 | Agree |
| 3 | Neither agree nor disagree |
| 4 | Disagree |
| 5 | Disagree strongly |
| 6 | (SPONTANEOUS: I have done this already) |
| 7 | (SPONTANEOUS: Don't plan to buy a car in the future) |
| 8 | (Don't know) |
| 9 | (Refusal) |

Q431 [CCACar]
 CARD F6 AGAIN
 (To what extent do you agree/disagree with the following statement...)
 ...I am willing to reduce the amount I travel by car

- 1 Agree strongly
- 2 Agree
- 3 Neither agree nor disagree
- 4 Disagree
- 5 Disagree strongly
- 6 (SPONTANEOUS: I do this already)
- 8 (Don't know)
- 9 (Refusal)

VERSION A, C, D: ASK ALL

Q432 [CCAPLANE]
 CARD F6 (AGAIN)
 [IF YES AT DRIVE] (To what extent do you agree/disagree with the following statement...)
 [IF NO AT DRIVE] I shall now read a statement about actions that could be taken to help reduce the impact of climate change. For each of the following statements, please say the extent to which you agree or disagree
 ...I am willing to reduce the amount I travel by plane

- 1 Agree strongly
- 2 Agree
- 3 Neither agree nor disagree
- 4 Disagree
- 5 Disagree strongly
- 6 (SPONTANEOUS: I do this already)
- 7 (SPONTANEOUS: I never fly)
- 8 (Don't know)
- 9 (Refusal)

Q433 [CCBELIEV]
 CARD F7
 Which of the following statements comes closest to your view ... READ OUT

- 1 ...I don't believe that climate change is taking place
- 2 I believe that climate change is taking place but not as a result of human actions
- 3 I believe that climate change is taking place and is, at least partly, a result of human actions?
- 8 (Don't know)
- 9 (Refusal)

Brexit

VERSION B: ASK ALL

Q434

[BStart]

Now there are some questions about Britain and the European Union

1 Press 1 and <Enter> to continue.

8 (Don't know)

9 (Refusal)

Q436

[EUBrld]

CARD G1

How much do you agree or disagree that being a member of the European Union undermines Britain's distinctive identity?

1 Agree strongly

2 Agree

3 Neither agree nor disagree

4 Disagree

5 Disagree strongly

8 (Don't know)

9 (Refusal)

Q437

[EUExInf2]

CARD G2

From what you have seen and heard so far, do you think that as a result of leaving the EU Britain will have more **influence** in the world, less influence, or won't it make much difference? Please choose a phrase from the card.

1 A lot more influence

2 A little more influence

3 Won't make much difference

4 A little less influence

5 A lot less influence

8 (Don't know)

9 (Refusal)

Q438

[EUExUne2]

CARD G3

And from what you have seen and heard so far, do you think that as a result of leaving the EU **unemployment** in Britain will be higher, lower, or won't it make much difference? (Please choose a phrase from the card.)

1 A lot higher

2 A little higher

3 Won't make much difference

4 A little lower

5 A lot lower

8 (Don't know)

9 (Refusal)

- Q439 [EUExIm2]
CARD G3 AGAIN
(From what you have seen and heard so far,) do you think that as a result of leaving the EU **immigration** to Britain will be higher, lower, or won't it make much difference? (Please choose a phrase from the card.)
- 1 A lot higher
 - 2 A little higher
 - 3 Won't make much difference
 - 4 A little lower
 - 5 A lot lower
 - 8 (Don't know)
 - 9 (Refusal)
- Q440 [EUExEco2]
CARD G4
From what you have seen and heard so far, do you think that as a result of leaving the EU Britain's **economy** will be better off, worse off, or won't it make much difference? (Please choose a phrase from the card.)
- 1 A lot better off
 - 2 A little better off
 - 3 Won't make much difference
 - 4 A little worse off
 - 5 A lot worse off
 - 8 (Don't know)
 - 9 (Refusal)
- Q441 [EUImpSov]
CARD G5
How much do you agree or disagree that being a member of the European Union undermines Britain's right to be an independent country that makes its own laws? (Please choose a phrase from the card.)
- 1 Agree strongly
 - 2 Agree
 - 3 Neither agree nor disagree
 - 4 Disagree
 - 5 Disagree strongly
 - 8 (Don't know)
 - 9 (Refusal)

VERSION B, C, D: ASK ALL

Q442

[LeavEU]

CARD G6

Once Britain has left the EU, do you think immigration into Britain **should** be increased, reduced, or stay at more or less the same level as now?

- 1 Increased a lot
- 2 Increased a little
- 3 Stay at more or less the same level as now
- 4 Reduced a little
- 5 Reduced a lot
- 8 (Don't know)
- 9 (Refusal)

Q443

[EUconte]

CARD G7

From what you have seen and heard so far, do you think that as a result of leaving the EU, Britain will have more control over Britain's economy, less control, or won't it make much difference?

- 1 A lot more control
- 2 A little more control
- 3 Won't make much difference
- 4 A little less control
- 5 A lot less control
- 8 (Don't know)
- 9 (Refusal)

Q444

[EUcontu]

CARD G7 AGAIN

And from what you have seen and heard so far, do you think that as a result of leaving the EU, Britain will have more control over the level of unemployment, less control, or won't it make much difference?

- 1 A lot more control
- 2 A little more control
- 3 Won't make much difference
- 4 A little less control
- 5 A lot less control
- 8 (Don't know)
- 9 (Refusal)

- Q445 [EUconth]
CARD G7 AGAIN
(From what you have seen and heard so far,) do you think that as a result of leaving the EU, Britain will have more control over how well the NHS performs, less control, or won't it make much difference?
- 1 A lot more control
 - 2 A little more control
 - 3 Won't make much difference
 - 4 A little less control
 - 5 A lot less control
 - 8 (Don't know)
 - 9 (Refusal)
- Q446 [EULtop1]
CARD G8
After Britain leaves the EU, which if any of the following should be the top priority of the government?
- 1 Reducing immigration
 - 2 Improving public services such as schools and hospitals
 - 3 Reducing the number of people on low incomes
 - 4 Keeping prices in the shops low
 - 5 Creating better paid jobs
 - 6 Creating more jobs
 - 7 Reducing crime
 - 8 Protecting the environment
 - 9 Something else (WRITE IN)
 - 10 None of these things
 - 98 (Don't know)
 - 99 (Refusal)
- Q449 [EULtop2]
CARD G8 AGAIN
And after Britain leaves the EU, which if any of the following should be the second priority of the government?
- 1 Reducing immigration
 - 2 Improving public services such as schools and hospitals
 - 3 Reducing the number of people on low incomes
 - 4 Keeping prices in the shops low
 - 5 Creating better paid jobs
 - 6 Creating more jobs
 - 7 Reducing crime
 - 8 Protecting the environment
 - 9 Something else (WRITE IN)
 - 10 None of these things
 - 98 (Don't know)
 - 99 (Refusal)

Q452

[EULtop3]

CARD G8 AGAIN

And after Britain leaves the EU, which if any of the following should be the third priority of the government?

- 1 Reducing immigration
- 2 Improving public services such as schools and hospitals
- 3 Reducing the number of people on low incomes
- 4 Keeping prices in the shops low
- 5 Creating better paid jobs
- 6 Creating more jobs
- 7 Reducing crime
- 8 Protecting the environment
- 9 Something else (WRITE IN)
- 10 None of these things
- 98 (Don't know)
- 99 (Refusal)

HEALTH

Q455 [BStart] \$
 Now for a question on healthcare / I'm now going to ask some questions about healthcare.
 1 Press 1 and <Enter> to continue.
 8 (Don't know)
 9 (Refusal)

VERSION A, B, C: ASK ALL

Q457 [NHSSat]
 CARD H1
 All in all, how satisfied or dissatisfied would you say you are with the way in which the National Health Service runs nowadays?
 Choose a phrase from this card.
 1 Very satisfied
 2 Quite satisfied
 3 Neither satisfied nor dissatisfied
 4 Quite dissatisfied
 5 Very dissatisfied
 8 (Don't know)
 9 (Refusal)

VERSION A ONLY: IF 'VERY SATISFIED' OR 'QUITE SATISFIED' AT [NHSSAT]

Q458-460 [WhySat]
 CARD H2
 You said you are satisfied with the way in which the National Health Service runs nowadays. Why do you say that?
 Please use this card. You can choose up to three options.
 Multicoded (Maximum of 3 codes)
 1 The quality of NHS care [WhySat1]
 2 Don't have to wait long for a GP or hospital appointment [WhySat2]
 3 Attitudes and behaviour of NHS staff [WhySat3]
 4 NHS care is free at the point of use [WhySat4]
 5 Stories in the newspapers, on the radio or on TV [WhySat5]
 6 How much money the government spends on the NHS [WhySat6]
 7 Government reforms that affect the NHS [WhySat7]
 8 Good range of services and treatments available on the NHS [WhySat8]
 9 Money is spent wisely in the NHS [WhySat9]
 10 Other (WRITE IN) [WhySat10]
 98 (Don't know)
 99 (Refusal)

**VERSION A ONLY: IF 'VERY DISSATISFIED' OR 'QUITE DISSATISFIED'
AT [NHSSAT]**

Q463-465

[WhyDis]

CARD H3

You said you are dissatisfied with the way in which the National Health Service runs nowadays. Why do you say that?

Please use this card. You can choose up to three options.

Multicoded (Maximum of 3 codes)

- | | | |
|----|--|------------|
| 1 | The quality of NHS care | [WhyDis1] |
| 2 | It takes too long to get a GP or hospital appointment | [WhyDis2] |
| 3 | Attitudes and behaviour of NHS staff | [WhyDis3] |
| 4 | There are not enough NHS staff | [WhyDis4] |
| 5 | Stories in the newspaper, on the radio or on TV | [WhyDis5] |
| 6 | The government doesn't spend enough money on the NHS | [WhyDis6] |
| 7 | Government reforms that affect the NHS | [WhyDis7] |
| 8 | Some services or treatments are not available on the NHS | [WhyDis8] |
| 9 | Money is wasted in the NHS | [WhyDis9] |
| 10 | Other (WRITE IN) | [WhyDis10] |
| 98 | (Don't know) | |
| 99 | (Refusal) | |

VERSION A, B, C: ASK ALL

Q468

[GPSat]

CARD H4

From your own experience, **or from what you have heard**, please say how satisfied or dissatisfied you are with the way in which each of these parts of the National Health Service runs nowadays:

First, local doctors or GPs?

- | | |
|---|------------------------------------|
| 1 | Very satisfied |
| 2 | Quite satisfied |
| 3 | Neither satisfied nor dissatisfied |
| 4 | Quite dissatisfied |
| 5 | Very dissatisfied |
| 8 | (Don't know) |
| 9 | (Refusal) |

Q469

[DentSat]

CARD H4 AGAIN

(And how satisfied or dissatisfied are you with the NHS as regards...)

...National Health Service dentists?

- | | |
|---|------------------------------------|
| 1 | Very satisfied |
| 2 | Quite satisfied |
| 3 | Neither satisfied nor dissatisfied |
| 4 | Quite dissatisfied |
| 5 | Very dissatisfied |
| 8 | (Don't know) |
| 9 | (Refusal) |

- Q470 [InpatSat]
CARD H4 AGAIN
(And how satisfied or dissatisfied are you with the NHS as regards...)
...being in hospital as an **in**-patient?
- 1 Very satisfied
 - 2 Quite satisfied
 - 3 Neither satisfied nor dissatisfied
 - 4 Quite dissatisfied
 - 5 Very dissatisfied
 - 8 (Don't know)
 - 9 (Refusal)
- Q471 [OutpaSat]
CARD H4 AGAIN
(And how satisfied or dissatisfied are you with the NHS as regards...)
...attending hospital as an **out**-patient?
- 1 Very satisfied
 - 2 Quite satisfied
 - 3 Neither satisfied nor dissatisfied
 - 4 Quite dissatisfied
 - 5 Very dissatisfied
 - 8 (Don't know)
 - 9 (Refusal)
- Q472 [AESat]
CARD H4 AGAIN
From your own experience, **or from what you have heard**, please say how
satisfied or dissatisfied you are with ...
...Accident and Emergency departments?
- 1 Very satisfied
 - 2 Quite satisfied
 - 3 Neither satisfied nor dissatisfied
 - 4 Quite dissatisfied
 - 5 Very dissatisfied
 - 8 (Don't know)
 - 9 (Refusal)
- Q473 [CareSat3]
CARD H4 AGAIN
And how satisfied or dissatisfied are you with social care provided by local
authorities for people who cannot look after themselves because of illness,
disability or old age?
- 1 Very satisfied
 - 2 Quite satisfied
 - 3 Neither satisfied nor dissatisfied
 - 4 Quite dissatisfied
 - 5 Very dissatisfied
 - 8 (Don't know)
 - 9 (Refusal)

- Q474 [NHSFProb]
CARD H5
In your opinion is the NHS facing... READ OUT...
- 1 ...no funding problem,
 - 2 a minor funding problem,
 - 3 a major funding problem,
 - 4 a severe funding problem?
 - 8 (Don't know)
 - 9 (Refusal)
- Q475 [NHS5yrs]
CARD H6
Please say how much better or worse you think the general standard of health care on the **NHS** has been getting **over the last five years**?
- 1 Much better
 - 2 Better
 - 3 About the same
 - 4 Worse
 - 5 Much worse
 - 8 (Don't know)
 - 9 (Refusal)
- Q476 [NHSNx5Yr]
CARD H6 AGAIN
Thinking about the general standard of care on the NHS, **over the next five years** do you expect this to get better or worse?
- 1 Much better
 - 2 Better
 - 3 About the same
 - 4 Worse
 - 5 Much worse
 - 8 (Don't know)
 - 9 (Refusal)
- Q477 [NHSAcc]
CARD H7
If the NHS needed more money, which of the following do you think you would be prepared to accept?
- 1 Pay more through the taxes I currently pay
 - 2 Pay more through a separate tax that would go directly to the NHS
 - 3 Pay for non-medical costs in hospital, like food and laundry
 - 4 Pay £10 for each visit to a GP or local A&E department
 - 5 Ending exceptions from current charges (e.g. prescription charges for children, pregnant women, retired people)
 - 6 None of the above; the NHS needs to live within its budget
 - 8 (Don't know)
 - 9 (Refusal)

- Q478 [NHSImp]
CARD H8
If demand for NHS services exceeds the amount of funding it receives, what do you think is the most important thing for the NHS to do?
Please select one.
- 1 Stop providing treatments that are poor value for money, e.g. treatments that give only a small benefit relative to their cost
 - 2 Raise the threshold for treatment, so people have to be sicker before they qualify for NHS care
 - 3 Delay treatments so people have to wait longer before they can see a doctor or have an operation
 - 4 Restrict access to non-emergency treatment
 - 5 SPONTANEOUS - (None of the above)
 - 8 (Don't know)
 - 9 (Refusal)
- Q479 [AETravel]
CARD H9
The NHS wants to provide better quality Accident and Emergency (A&E) services. In some areas this means reducing the number of hospitals with A&E services, to ensure enough specialised staff are available in A&E. This would mean some patients travelling further in an emergency. Please tell me which of the statements on this card comes closest to your view?
- 1 Patients should have an A&E service nearby, even if the care is of a worse quality
 - 2 Patients should have better quality A&E care, even if this means travelling further
 - 3 SPONTANEOUS: Patients should have an A&E nearby AND the care should be of the highest quality
 - 8 (Don't know)
 - 9 (Refusal)
- Q480 [CareNee2]
At some point in their lives people can need regular help looking after themselves because of illness, disability or old age. This can include help with things like getting washed, dressed, and preparing meals, or care in a nursing home. Have either you or someone you are close to been in need of any regular help like this over the last ten years?
- 1 Yes, respondent only
 - 2 Yes, someone else only
 - 3 Yes, respondent and someone else
 - 4 No
 - 8 (Don't know)
 - 9 (Refusal)

- Q481 [PaySocial]
CARD H10/H11/H12
And who do you think currently pays for this social care....READ OUT...
CODE ONE ONLY
- 1 *The Scottish government/ the Welsh government/ the government*
 - 2 the individual,
 - 3 the individual pays what they can and the government pays the rest,
 - 4 or, the individual pays what they can up to a capped amount and the government pays the rest?
 - 8 (Don't know)
 - 9 (Refusal)
- Q482 [CarePa2]
CARD H13/H14/H15
And who do you think should pay for this social care?
INTERVIEWER: PLEASE DOUBLE-CHECK RESPONDENT IS
REFERRING TO CORRECT SHOWCARD
READ OUT...
CODE ONE ONLY
- 1 *The Scottish government/ the Welsh government/ the government (paid for by taxes)*
 - 2 The individual
 - 3 **Means tested:** the individual should pay what they can depending on their income, and ^govtxt should pay the rest
 - 4 **Means tested and capped:** the individual should pay what they can depending on their income, with no one paying more than £72,000 in their lifetime, and ^govtxt should pay the rest.
 - 5 (SPONTANEOUS Other response (WRITE IN))
 - 8 (Don't know)
 - 9 (Refusal)
- Q485 [SocFutur]
CARD H16
People are living longer and the costs of social care are going up. How do you think the extra costs of social care should be paid for in the future?
CODE ONE ONLY
- 1 By the individual and their family, from their savings
 - 2 By the individual, by paying into an insurance scheme
 - 3 By local authorities, through increasing council taxes
 - 4 By national government, through increasing national taxes
 - 5 By national government, through increased national insurance contributions
 - 6 (Spontaneous: Extra costs should be paid using two or more of these methods)
 - 7 Other (PLEASE SAY HOW)
 - 8 (Don't know)
 - 9 (Refusal)

Equalities

VERSION A, B, D: ASK ALL

- Q490 [TGIntro] \$
The next set of questions is about people who are transgender.
People who are transgender have gone through all or part of a process (including thoughts or actions) to change the sex they were described as at birth to the gender they identify with, or intend to. This might include by changing their name, wearing different clothes, taking hormones or having gender reassignment surgery.
- 1 Press 1 and <Enter> to continue.
8 (Don't know)
9 (Refusal)
- Q491 [Tranneed]
CARD J1
Thinking about the reasons why transgender people have gone through this process, please tell me whether you agree or disagree with the following statement... READ OUT...
Most people who are transgender have gone through this process because of a very superficial and temporary need?
- 1 Strongly agree
2 Agree
3 Neither agree nor disagree
4 Disagree
5 Strongly disagree
8 (Don't know)
9 (Refusal)
- Q492 [Prejtran]
How would you describe yourself... READ OUT...
...as very prejudiced against people who are transgender,
a little prejudiced,
or, not prejudiced at all?
- 8 (Don't know)
9 (Refusal)
- Q493 [TGEnd] \$
Now for a different topic.
- 1 Press 1 and <Enter> to continue.
8 (Don't know)
9 (Refusal)

VERSION A, B & C: ASK ALL

Q494

[PMS]

CARD J2

Now I would like to ask you some questions about sexual relationships. If a man and woman have sexual relations before marriage, what would your general opinion be?

- 1 Always wrong
- 2 Mostly wrong
- 3 Sometimes wrong
- 4 Rarely wrong
- 5 Not wrong at all
- 6 (Depends/varies)
- 8 (Don't know)
- 9 (Refusal)

Q495

[HomoSex]

CARD J2 AGAIN

What about sexual relations between two adults of the same sex?

- 1 Always wrong
- 2 Mostly wrong
- 3 Sometimes wrong
- 4 Rarely wrong
- 5 Not wrong at all
- 6 (Depends/varies)
- 8 (Don't know)
- 9 (Refusal)

VERSION D ONLY: ASK ALL

Q496

[SSRel]

CARD J2

Now I would like to ask you a question about relationships. If two adults of the same sex are in a relationship as a couple, what would your general opinion be?

- 1 Always wrong
- 2 Mostly wrong
- 3 Sometimes wrong
- 4 Rarely wrong
- 5 Not wrong at all
- 6 (Depends/varies)
- 8 (Don't know)
- 9 (Refusal)

Employment and spouse employment

Respondent employment

- VERSION A, B, C, D : ASK ALL**
[EconAct]³³ (NOT ON SCREEN)
 Economic activity in last week< Priority coded>
- 1 **In full-time education** (not paid for by employer, including on vacation)
 - 2 **On government training or employment programme**
 - 3 **In paid work** (or away temporarily) **for at least 10 hours in the week**
 - 4 **Waiting to take up paid work** already accepted
 - 5 **Unemployed and registered** at a JobCentre or JobCentre Plus
 - 6 **Unemployed and **not** registered**, but actively looking for a job (of at least 10 hours a week)
 - 7 **Unemployed, wanting a job** (of at least 10 hrs per week) **but **not** actively looking for a job**
 - 8 **Permanently sick or disabled**
 - 9 **Wholly retired from work**
 - 10 **Looking after the home**
 - 11 (Doing something else) (WRITE IN)
 - 98 (Don't know)
 - 99 (Refusal)
- ASK ALL THOSE WHO ARE NOT WORKING OR WAITING TO TAKE UP WORK (i.e. 'in full-time education', 'on government training scheme', 'unemployed', 'permanently sick or disabled', 'wholly retired from work', 'looking after the home' OR 'doing something else' AT [EconAct])**
[LastJob]³⁴ (NOT ON SCREEN)
 How long ago did you last have a paid job of at least 10 hours a week? GOVERNMENT PROGRAMMES/SCHEMES DO NOT COUNT AS 'PAID JOBS'.
- 1 Within past 12 months
 - 2 Over 1, up to 5 years ago
 - 3 Over 5, up to 10 years ago
 - 4 Over 10, up to 20 years ago
 - 5 Over 20 years ago
 - 6 Never had a paid job of 10+ hours a week
 - 8 (Don't know)
 - 9 (Refusal)

³³ Called [REconActe] on SPSS file. Derived from [REconAc2] in household grid section of the questionnaire. See also derived variable [REconSum].

³⁴ Called [RLastJob] on SPSS file. Derived from [RLastJb2] in household grid section of the questionnaire

ASK ALL WHO HAVE EVER HAD A JOB ('paid work' OR 'waiting to take up a job' AT [EconAct] OR NOT 'never had a paid job' AT [LastJob])

- Q501 [Title]³⁵\$
Now I want to ask you about your (*present/last/future*) job.
(*What will that job be?*)
PROBE IF NECESSARY: What (*is/was*) the name or title of the job?
Open Question (Maximum of 80 characters)
- Q502 [Typewk]\$
What kind of work (*do/did/will*) you do most of the time?
IF RELEVANT: What materials/machinery (*do/did/will*) use?
Open Question (Maximum of 80 characters)
- Q503 [Train]\$
What training or qualifications (*are/were*) needed for that job?
Open Question (Maximum of 80 characters)
- Q504 [EmployA]³⁶ \$
In your (main) job (*are/were/will you be*)... READ OUT ...
1 ... an employee,
2 or self-employed?
8 (Don't know)
9 (Refusal)
- Q505 [EmployB]³⁷ (**NOT ON SCREEN**)
Respondent currently employee or self-employed dv
1 Employee
2 self-employed
8 (Don't know)
9 (Refusal)
- Q506 [Superv]³⁸
In your job, (*do/did/will*) you have any formal responsibility for supervising the work of other (*employees/people*)?
DO NOT INCLUDE PEOPLE WHO ONLY SUPERVISE:
- CHILDREN, E.G. TEACHERS, NANNIES, CHILDMINDERS
- ANIMALS
- SECURITY OR BUILDINGS, E.G. CARETAKERS, SECURITY GUARDS
1 Yes
2 No
8 (Don't know)
9 (Refusal)

³⁵ See derived variables [RClass] and [RClassGp].

³⁶ Called [REmployee] on SPSS file. See also derived variable [REmploye].

³⁷ Called [REmploye] on SPSS file. Derived from [EmployA].

³⁸ Called [RSuperv] on the SPSS file.

Q507 **IF 'yes' AT [Superv]**

[RMany]\$

How many?

Range: 1 ... 9997

9998 (Don't know)

9999 (Refusal)

ASK ALL: WHO HAVE EVER HAD A JOB ('paid work' OR 'waiting to take up a job' AT [EconAct] OR NOT 'never had a paid job' AT [LastJob])

Q508 [RSuper]³⁹ **(NOT ON SCREEN)**

How many employees do you supervise? dv

Range: 1 ... 9997

9998 (Don't know)

9999 (Refusal)

ASK ALL: EMPLOYEES IN CURRENT/LAST JOB ('employee' OR DON'T KNOW AT [EmployA])

Q509 [OcSect2]⁴⁰

CARD K1

Which of the types of organisation on this card (*do you work/did you work/will you be working*) for?

1 PRIVATE SECTOR FIRM OR COMPANY Including, for example, limited companies and PLCs

2 NATIONALISED INDUSTRY OR PUBLIC CORPORATION Including, for example, the Post Office and the BBC

3 OTHER PUBLIC SECTOR EMPLOYER

Incl eg: - Central govt/ Civil Service/ Govt Agency

- Local authority/ Local Educ Auth (INCL 'OPTED OUT' SCHOOLS)

- Universities

- Health Authority / NHS hospitals / NHS Trusts/ GP surgeries

- Police / Armed forces

4 CHARITY/ VOLUNTARY SECTOR Including, for example, charitable companies, churches, trade unions

7 Other answer (WRITE IN)

8 EDIT ONLY: Self-employed

9 EDIT ONLY: Owns business / company

98 (Don't know)

99 (Refusal)

³⁹ Derived from [RSuperv] and [RMany].

⁴⁰ Called [ROcSect2E] on SPSS file.

ASK ALL WHO HAVE EVER HAD A JOB ('paid work' OR 'waiting to take up a job' AT [EconAct] OR NOT 'never had a paid job' AT [LastJob])
 Q512 [EmpMake]⁴¹\$
IF EMPLOYEE: What (*does/did*) your employer make or do at the place where you (*will be*) work(*ed*) (from)?
IF SELF-EMPLOYED: What (*do/did/will*) you make or do at the place where you (*will*) usually work (*ed*) from?
 Open Question (Maximum of 80 characters)

ASK ALL EMPLOYEES IN CURRENT/LAST JOB ('employee' OR DON'T KNOW AT [EmployA])
 Q513 [REmpWkFW]⁴²\$
 Including yourself, how many people (*are/were*) employed at the place where you usually (*work/worked/will work*) (from)?
 PROBE FOR CORRECT PRECODE.

1	Under 10
2	10-24
3	25-49
4	50-99
5	100-199
6	200-499
7	500+
8	(Don't know)
9	(Refusal)

ASK ALL SELF-EMPLOYED IN CURRENT/LAST JOB ('self-employed' AT [EmployA])
 Q514 [SEmpNum] \$
 In your work or business, (*do/did/will*) you have any employees, or not?
 IF YES: How many?
 IF 'NO EMPLOYEES', CODE 0.
 FOR 500+ EMPLOYEES, CODE 500.
 NOTE: FAMILY MEMBERS MAY BE EMPLOYEES ONLY IF THEY RECEIVE A REGULAR WAGE OR SALARY.
 Range: 0 ... 500

998	(Don't know)
999	(Refusal)

⁴¹ See coded variables [RSIC07Gp].

⁴² See derived variables [REmpWork] and [REmpWrk2].

ASK ALL WHO HAVE EVER WORKED ('paid work' OR 'waiting to take up a job' AT [EconAct] OR NOT 'never had a paid job' AT [LastJob])
[REmpWork]⁴³ (NOT ON SCREEN)

- Q515 How many employees at R's work grouped [6 categories] dv
- 0 None
 - 1 Under 10
 - 2 10-24
 - 3 25-99
 - 4 100-499
 - 5 500 or more
 - 8 (Don't know)
 - 9 (Refusal)

- Q516 [REmpWrk2]⁴⁴ **(NOT ON SCREEN)**
 How many employees at R's work grouped [8 categories] DV
- 0 None
 - 1 Under 10
 - 2 10-24
 - 3 25-49
 - 4 50-99
 - 5 100-199
 - 6 200-499
 - 7 500+
 - 8 (Don't know)
 - 9 (Refusal)

ASK ALL: SELF-EMPLOYED IN CURRENT JOB ('self-employed' AT [EmployB])

- Q519 [SNumEmp] \$ **(NOT ON SCREEN)**
 Any employees if self-employed? dv
- 1 Yes
 - 2 No
 - 8 (Don't know)
 - 9 (Refusal)

ASK ALL IN PAID WORK (AT [REconAc2])

- Q520 [WkJbTim]
 In your present job, are you working ... READ OUT ...
 RESPONDENT'S OWN DEFINITION
- 1 ... full-time,
 - 2 or, part-time?
 - 8 (Don't know)
 - 9 (Refusal)

⁴³ Derived from [REmpWkFW] and [SEmpNum].

⁴⁴ Derived from [REmpWkFW] and [SEmpNum].

ASK ALL EMPLOYEES IN CURRENT JOB ('employee' OR 'DON'T KNOW' AT [EmployB])

- Q521 [ESrJbTim] **(NOT ON SCREEN)**
In present job, working full-time[if emp]. DV
- 1 Full-time,
 - 2 Part-time?
 - 8 (Don't know)
 - 9 (Refusal)

ASK ALL SELF EMPLOYED IN CURRENT, PAST OR FUTURE JOB ('self employed' AT [EmployA])

- Q522 [SSrJbTim] **(NOT ON SCREEN)**
Are you full/part-time? [if selfemp] DV
- 1 Full-time,
 - 2 Part-time?
 - 8 (Don't know)
 - 9 (Refusal)

ASK ALL IN PAID WORK (AT [EconAct])

- Q523 [WkJbHrsI]
How many hours do you normally work a week in your main job - **including** any paid or unpaid overtime?

ROUND TO NEAREST HOUR.
IF RESPONDENT CANNOT ANSWER, ASK ABOUT LAST WEEK.
IF RESPONDENT DOES NOT KNOW EXACTLY, ACCEPT AN ESTIMATE.
FOR 95+ HOURS, CODE 95.
FOR 'VARIES TOO MUCH TO SAY', CODE 96.

- Range: 10 ... 96
- 98 (Don't know)
 - 99 (Refusal)

ASK ALL: EMPLOYEES IN CURRENT, PAST OR FUTURE JOB ('employee' OR DON'T KNOW AT [EmployB])

- Q524 [EJbHrsX] \$
What are your **basic or contractual hours** each week in your main job - **excluding** any paid and unpaid overtime?
ROUND TO NEAREST HOUR.
IF RESPONDENT CANNOT ANSWER, ASK ABOUT LAST WEEK.
IF RESPONDENT DOES NOT KNOW EXACTLY, ACCEPT AN ESTIMATE.
FOR 95+ HOURS, CODE 95.
FOR 'VARIES TOO MUCH TO SAY', CODE 96.
- Range: 0 ... 96
- 98 (Don't know)
 - 99 (Refusal)

ASK ALL WHO HAVE EVER WORKED BUT ARE NOT CURRENTLY WORKING ('waiting to take up work' AT [EconAct] OR NOT 'never worked' AT [LastJob])

- Q525 [ExPrtFul]
 (Is/was/will) the job (be) ... READ OUT ...
 1 ... full-time - that is, 30 or more hours per week,
 2 or, part-time?
 8 (Don't know)
 9 (Refusal)

ASK ALL CURRENT EMPLOYEES ('employee' OR DON'T KNOW AT [EmployB])

- Q526 [EJbHrCal]⁴⁵ \$ **(NOT ON SCREEN)**
 Hours R works per week, including overtime [employee]. DV
 0 less than 10 hours a week
 1 10-15 hours a week
 2 16-23 hours a week
 3 24-29 hours a week
 4 30 or more hours a week
 5 varies too much to say
 8 (Don't know)
 9 (Refusal)

ASK ALL CURRENT SELF-EMPLOYED ('self-employed' AT [EmployB])

- Q527 [SJbHrCal] \$ **(NOT ON SCREEN)**
 Hours R works per week, including overtime [self-employed]. DV
 0 less than 10 hours a week
 1 10-15 hours a week
 2 16-23 hours a week
 3 24-29 hours a week
 4 30 or more hours a week
 5 varies too much to say
 8 (Don't know)
 9 (Refusal)

ASK ALL WHO HAVE EVER WORKED ('paid work' OR 'waiting to take up a job' AT [EconAct] OR NOT 'never had a paid job' AT [LastJob])

- Q528 [RPartFul]⁴⁶ **(NOT ON SCREEN)**
 R ever worked part time/full time? DV
 1 Full-time (30+ hours)
 2 Part-time (10-29 hours)?
 8 (Don't know)
 9 (Refusal)

⁴⁵ Derived from [WkJbHrsI].

⁴⁶ Derived from [WkJbTim] and [ExPrtFul].

Q530 [REconSum]⁴⁷ **(NOT ON SCREEN)**
 Resp economic activity <summary> DV
 1 In full-time education/training
 2 In work, waiting to take up work
 3 Unemployed
 4 Retired
 5 Other
 8 (Don't know)
 9 (Refusal)

Q531 [REconPos]⁴⁸ **(NOT ON SCREEN)**
 Current economic position of Resp
 1 Employee (full-time)
 2 Employee (part-time)
 3 Self-employed (f-t)
 4 Self-employed (p-t)
 5 In work (status not known)
 6 Waiting to take up work
 7 Unemployed
 8 Looking after the home
 9 Retired
 10 In f-t education
 11 Other
 98 (Don't know)
 99 (Refusal)

Q534 [EmpSta2] \$ **(NOT ON SCREEN)**
 Respondent: R.G.employment status dv
 1 Self-employed - 25+ employees
 2 Self-employed - 1-24 employees
 3 Self-employed - no employees
 4 Self-employed - not known
 5 Manager - 25+ employees
 6 Manager - 1-24 employees
 7 Manager - not known
 8 Foreman/supervisor
 9 Other employee
 10 Employee - not known
 11 Inadequately described/not stated

⁴⁷ Called [REconSum] on SPSS file. Derived from [EconAct].

⁴⁸ Called [REconPos] on SPSS file. Derived from [EconAct], [EmployA] and [WkJbTim].

Q536	[RSIC07Gp] ⁴⁹ \$(NOT ON SCREEN) Standard Industrial Classification 2007 (section)
1	Agriculture, forestry and fishing
2	Mining and quarrying
3	Manufacturing
4	Electricity, gas, steam and air conditioning supply
5	Water supply, sewerage, waste management and remediation activities
6	Construction
7	Wholesale and retail trade; repair of motor vehicles and motor cycles
8	Transport and storage
9	Accommodation and food service activities
10	Information and communication
11	Financial and insurance activities
12	Real estate activities
13	Professional, scientific and technical activities
14	Administrative and support service activities
15	Public administration and defence; compulsory social security
16	Education
17	Human health and social work activities
18	Arts, entertainment and recreation
19	Other service activities
20	Activities of HHs as employers; undifferentiated goods and services producing activities of HHs for own use
21	Activities of extraterritorial organisations and bodies
98	Not classifiable
Q537	[NSEG] ⁵⁰ \$ (NOT ON SCREEN) Respondent's / Spouse's Socio-Economic Group [pre-SOC2000] best estimate dv
1	Employer - large organisation
2	Manager - large organisation
3	Employer - small organisation
4	Manager - small organisation
5	Professional worker - self-employed
6	Professional worker - employee
7	Intermediate non-manual - ancillary
8	Intermediate non-manual - supervisor
9	Junior non-manual
10	Personal services
11	Foreman/supervisor - manual
12	Skilled manual
13	Semi-skilled manual
14	Unskilled manual
15	Own account worker (not professional)
16	Farmer - employer/manager
17	Farmer - own account
18	Agricultural worker

⁴⁹ Derived from [RSIC2007].

⁵⁰ See derived variable [RNSEGGp].

19	Member of armed forces
20	Inadequately described/not stated
Q538	[NSocCl] ⁵¹ (NOT ON SCREEN) Respondent: social class [pre-SOC2000] best estimate dv
1	I (SC=1)
2	II (SC=2)
3	III (non-manual) (SC=3)
4	III (manual) (SC=4)
5	IV (SC=5)
6	V (SC=6)
7	Armed forces
8	Insufficient information
Q539	[OpCat] ⁵² (NOT ON SCREEN) NS-SEC operational category [respondent] dv
1	Employers in large organisations
2	Higher managerial occupations
3	Higher professional occupations
4	Lower professional & higher technical occupa
5	Lower managerial occupations
6	Higher supervisory occupations
7	Intermediate occupations
8	Employers in small organisation
9	Own account workers
10	Lower supervisory occupations
11	Lower technical occupations
12	Semi-routine occupations
13	Routine occupations
16	Occup not stated or inadeq described
17	Not classifiable
Q540	[Class] ⁵³ (NOT ON SCREEN) R's occupational class [7 cat] dv
1	Employers in large org; higer manag & profess
2	Lower profess & manag; higher techn & superv
3	Intermediate occupations
4	Employers in small org; own account workers
5	Lower supervisory & technical occupations
6	Semi-routine occupations
7	Routine occupations
8	Not classified

⁵¹ Called [RNSocCL] on SPSS file.

⁵² Called [ROpCat] on SPSS file. Derived from [RNSSEC].

⁵³ Called [RClass] on SPSS file.

Q541	[ClassGp] ⁵⁴ (NOT ON SCREEN) NS-SEC analytic classes [resp] <group> dv
1	Managerial & professional occupa
2	Intermediate occupations
3	Employers in small org; own account workers
4	Lower supervisory & technical occupations
5	Semi-routine & routine occupations
8	Not classifiable
Q542	[NSSECG] ⁵⁵ \$ (NOT ON SCREEN) Respondent NS-SEC Socio-economic Class (analytic class level): dv
11	Large employers and higher managerial occupations
12	Higher professional occupations
20	Lower managerial and professional occupations
30	Intermediate occupations
40	Small employers and own account workers
50	Lower supervisory & technical occupations
60	Semi-routine Occupations
70	Routine occupations
80	Not classified
Q543	[ISCO] ⁵⁶ \$ (NOT ON SCREEN) Resp ISCO dv Range: 0 ... 999
9998	(Don't know)
9999	(Refusal)
	ASK ALL
Q546	[UnionSA] (May I just check) are you now a member of a trade union or staff association? PROBE AS NECESSARY AND CODE FIRST TO APPLY
1	Yes, trade union
2	Yes, staff association
3	No
8	(Don't know)
9	(Refusal)

⁵⁴ Called [RClassGp] on SPSS file. Derived from [RNSSEC].

⁵⁵ Called on SPSS file. Derived from [RNSSEC].

⁵⁶ Called on SPSS file. Derived from [RSOC2000].

IF NOT A MEMBER OF A TRADE UNION OR DK AT [UnionSA]
 Q547 [TUSAEver]
 Have you **ever** been a member of a trade union or staff association?
 PROBE AS NECESSARY AND CODE FIRST TO APPLY

1 Yes, trade union
 2 Yes, staff association
 3 No
 8 (Don't know)
 9 (Refusal)

ASK ALL THOSE WHO ARE NOT WORKING (i.e. 'in full-time education', 'on government training scheme', 'waiting to take up work', 'unemployed', 'permanently sick or disabled', 'wholly retired from work', 'looking after the home' OR 'doing something else' AT [REconAc2])
 Q548 [NPWork10] \$
 In the seven days ending last Sunday, did you have any paid work of less than 10 hours a week?

1 Yes
 2 No
 8 (Don't know)
 9 (Refusal)

IF PAID WORK OF LESS THAN 10 HOURS AT [NPWork10]
 Q549 [NPWo10ES] \$
 Thinking about this work you did in the last seven days, was it... READ OUT

1 ... as an employee
 2 or were you self-employed?
 8 (Don't know)
 9 (Refusal)
 98 (Don't know)
 99 (Refusal)

Q550 [XSOC2010] \$ **(NOT ON SCREEN)**
 Standard Occupational Classification - SOC2010 - WITHOUT DOTS.
 Range: 0 ... 9999

99998 (Don't know)
 99999 (Refusal)

Q551 [IndexNo] \$
 Index number of SOC2010 entry selected in coding index
 Range: 0 ... 999999

9999998 (Don't know)
 9999999 (Refusal)

Q552	[ES2010] ⁵⁷ \$ (NOT ON SCREEN)
	Full employment status - derived from Job block questions and SOC2010
1	Self-employed : large establishment (25+ employees)
2	Self-employed : small establishment (1-24 employees)
3	Self-employed : no employees
4	Manager : large establishment (25+ employees)
5	Manager : small establishment (1-24 employees)
6	Foreman or supervisor
7	Employee (not elsewhere classified)
8	No employment status info given - for use in this program only
98	(Don't know)
99	(Refusal)

⁵⁷ Called [RES2000] on SPSS file.

Q553	[NSSEC] ⁵⁸ \$ (NOT ON SCREEN) NS-SEC Socio-economic Class (full classification)- derived variable Range: 0 ... 17
1	Employers in large organisations
2	Higher managerial occupation
3.1	Higher prof: traditional employees
3.2	Higher prof: new employees
3.3	Higher prof: traditional self-employed
3.4	Higher prof: new/self-employed
4.4	Lower prof&higher tech: new self-employed
4.1	Lower prof&higher tech: traditional employees
4.3	Lower prof&higher tech: traditional self-employed
4.2	Lower prof&higher tech: new employees
5	Lower managerial occupations
6	Higher supervisory occupations
7.1	Intermed: clerical and administrative
7.2	Intermed: sales and services
7.3	Intermed: technical and auxiliary
7.4	Intermed: engineering
8.2	Small employers: agriculture
8.1	Small employers: non-professional
9.2	Own account workers: agriculture
9.1	Own account workers: non-professional
10	Lower supervisory occupations
11.2	Lower techn: process operative
11.1	Lower techn: craft
12.1	Semi-routine: sales
12.2	Semi-routine: service
12.3	Semi-routine: technical
12.4	Semi-routine: operative
12.5	Semi-routine: agriculture
13.1	Routine: sales and service
12.7	Semi-routine: childcare
13.2	Routine: production
13.3	Routine: technical
13.4	Routine: operative
12.6	Semi-routine: clerical
13.5	Routine: agriculture
14.1	Never worked
14.2	Long-term unemployed
15	Full-time students
16	Not stated or inadeq described
17	Not classifiable for other reason
9999	(Refusal)

⁵⁸ See derived variable [RNSSECG].

Q555	[SEG] \$ (NOT ON SCREEN) Socio-economic Group (old scheme) Range: 0 ... 16 9998 (Don't know) 9999 (Refusal)
Q556	[SC] \$ Social Class (old scheme) Range: 0 ... 6 998 (Don't know) 999 (Refusal)
Q558	[XSOC2000] ⁵⁹ \$ (NOT ON SCREEN) Standard Occupational Classification - SOC2000 - WITHOUT DOTS. Range: 0 ... 9999 99998 (Don't know) 99999 (Refusal)
Q559	[ES2000] ⁶⁰ (NOT ON SCREEN) Full employment status - derived from Job block questions and SOC2010 1 Self-employed : large establishment (25+ employees) 2 Self-employed : small establishment (1-24 employees) 3 Self-employed : no employees 4 Manager : large establishment (25+ employees) 5 Manager : small establishment (1-24 employees) 6 Foreman or supervisor 7 Employee (not elsewhere classified) 8 No employment status info given - for use in this program only 98 (Don't know) 99 (Refusal)
Q560	[SIC2007] ⁶¹ \$ (NOT ON SCREEN) EDITOR: Review industry details and assign 2-digit SIC2007 code for: '^PIndustry' Range: 1 ... 99 998 (Don't know) 999 (Refusal)

⁵⁹ Derived from XSOC2010, see SOCstatus for indicator of how good code is. See derived variable RSOC2ksm

⁶⁰ Called [RES2000] on SPSS file.

⁶¹ See derived variable [RSIC07Gp]

Spouse employment details

ASK ALL WHO ARE MARRIED, IN CIVIL PARTNERSHIP OR LIVING WITH A PARTNER (AT [MatSta2b])

Q563 [EconAct]⁶² **(NOT ON SCREEN)**

Economic activity in last week< Priority coded>

1 **In full-time education** (not paid for by employer, including on vacation)

2 **On government training or employment programme**

3 **In paid work** (or away temporarily) **for at least 10 hours in the week**

4 **Waiting to take up paid work** already accepted

5 **Unemployed and registered** at a JobCentre or JobCentre Plus

6 **Unemployed and not registered**, but actively looking for a job (of at least 10 hours a week)

7 **Unemployed, wanting a job** (of at least 10 hrs per week) **but not actively looking for a job**

8 **Permanently sick or disabled**

9 **Wholly retired from work**

10 **Looking after the home**

11 (Doing something else) (WRITE IN)

98 (Don't know)

99 (Refusal)

ASK ALL THOSE WHOSE SPOUSE/PARTNER IS NOT WORKING OR WAITING TO TAKE UP WORK (i.e. 'in full-time education', 'on government training scheme', 'unemployed', 'permanently sick or disabled', 'wholly retired from work', 'looking after the home' OR 'doing something else' AT [SEconAc2])

Q564 [LastJob]⁶³ **(NOT ON SCREEN)**

How long ago did (*he/she*) last have a paid job of at least 10 hours a week? GOVERNMENT PROGRAMMES/SCHEMES DO NOT COUNT AS 'PAID JOBS'.

1 Within past 12 months

2 Over 1, up to 5 years ago

3 Over 5, up to 10 years ago

4 Over 10, up to 20 years ago

5 Over 20 years ago

6 Never had a paid job of 10+ hours a week

8 (Don't know)

9 (Refusal)

⁶² Called [SEconAc2] on SPSS file. Derived from [SEconAc2] in household grid section of the questionnaire. See also derived variable [REconSum].

⁶³ Called [SLastJob] on SPSS file. Derived from [SLastJb2] in household grid section of the questionnaire.

ASK ALL WHO HAVE EVER HAD A JOB ('paid work' OR 'waiting to take up a job' AT [EconAct] OR NOT 'never had a paid job' AT [LastJob])

- Q565 [Title]⁶⁴ \$
Now I want to ask you about (*husband's/wife's/partner's*) (*present/last/future*) job.
(*What will that job be?*)
PROBE IF NECESSARY: What (*is/was*) the name or title of the job?
Open Question (Maximum of 80 characters)
- Q566 [Typewk] \$
What kind of work (*do/did/will*) (*he/she*) do most of the time?
IF RELEVANT: What materials/machinery (*do/did/will*) (*he/she*) use?
Open Question (Maximum of 80 characters)
- Q567 [Train] \$
What training or qualifications (*are/were*) needed for that job?
Open Question (Maximum of 80 characters)
- Q568 [EmployA]⁶⁵
In your (*husband's/wife's/partner's*) (main) job (*is/will*) (*he/she*) (be) ... READ OUT ...
1 ... an employee,
2 or self-employed?
8 (Don't know)
9 (Refusal)
- Q569 [EmployB] \$ (**NOT ON SCREEN**)
Respondent currently employee or self-employed dv
1 Employee
2 self-employed
8 (Don't know)
9 (Refusal)
- Q570 [Superv]⁶⁶
In your (*husband's/wife's/partner's*) job, (*does/did/will*) (*he/she*) have any formal responsibility for supervising the work of other (*employees/people*)?
DO NOT INCLUDE PEOPLE WHO ONLY SUPERVISE:
- CHILDREN, E.G. TEACHERS, NANNIES, CHILDMINDERS
- ANIMALS
- SECURITY OR BUILDINGS, E.G. CARETAKERS, SECURITY GUARDS
1 Yes
2 No
8 (Don't know)
9 (Refusal)

⁶⁴ See coded variable derived variables [RNSSEC], [RClass] and [RClassGp].

⁶⁵ Called [S2Employ] on SPSS file.

⁶⁶ Called [S2Superv] on the SPSS file.

IF 'yes' AT [Superv]

Q571 [RMany] \$
How many?
Range: 1 ... 9997
9998 (Don't know)
9999 (Refusal)

Q572 [RSuper]⁶⁷ **(NOT ON SCREEN)**
How many employees do you supervise? dv
Range: 1 ... 9997
9998 (Don't know)
9999 (Refusal)

**ASK ALL WITH SPOUSE/PARTNER WHO IS WORKING OR WAITING TO
TAKE UP WORK AS EMPLOYEE ('employee' OR DON'T KNOW AT
[EmployA])**

Q573 [OcSect2]⁶⁸
CARD ?
Which of the types of organisation on this card (*does/will*) your
(*husband/wife/partner*) (*work/be working*) for?
1 PRIVATE SECTOR FIRM OR COMPANY Including, for example, limited
companies and PLCs
2 NATIONALISED INDUSTRY OR PUBLIC CORPORATION Including, for
example, the Post Office and the BBC
3 OTHER PUBLIC SECTOR EMPLOYER
Incl eg: - Central govt/ Civil Service/ Govt Agency
- Local authority/ Local Educ Auth (INCL 'OPTED OUT' SCHOOLS)
- Universities
- Health Authority / NHS hospitals / NHS Trusts/ GP surgeries
- Police / Armed forces
4 CHARITY/ VOLUNTARY SECTOR Including, for example, charitable
companies, churches, trade unions
7 Other answer (WRITE IN)
8 EDIT ONLY: Self-employed
9 EDIT ONLY: Owns business / company
98 (Don't know)
99 (Refusal)

⁶⁷ Derived from [RSuperv] and [RMany].

⁶⁸ Called [S2OcSec2] on the SPSS file.

**ASK ALL WITH SPOUSE/PARTNER WHO HAVE EVER HAD A JOB
(‘paid work’ OR ‘waiting to take up a job’ AT [EconAct] OR NOT ‘never
had a paid job’ AT [LastJob])**

Q576

[EmpMake]⁶⁹\$

IF EMPLOYEE: What (*does/did*) your (*husband’s/wife’s/partner’s*) employer make or do at the place where (*he/she*) (*will be*) work(ed) (from)?

IF SELF-EMPLOYED: What (*does/did/will*) your (*husband/wife/partner*) make or do at the place where he/she (*will*) usually work (ed) from?

Open Question (Maximum of 80 characters)

**ASK ALL RESPONDENT PARTNER/SPOUSE WHO ARE EMPLOYEE IN
CURRENT/LAST JOB (‘employee’ OR DON’T KNOW AT [EmployA])**

Q577

[REmpWkFW]⁷⁰\$

Including (*him/her*)self, how many people (*are/were*) employed at the place where he/she usually (work/worked/will work) (from)?

PROBE FOR CORRECT PRECODE.

1

Under 10

2

10-24

3

25-49

4

50-99

5

100-199

6

200-499

7

500+

8

(Don't know)

9

(Refusal)

**ASK ALL SELF-EMPLOYED IN CURRENT/LAST JOB (‘self-employed’
AT [EmployA])**

Q578

[SEmpNum] \$

In your (*husband’s/wife’s/partner’s*) work or business, (*does/did/will*) he/she have any employees, or not?

IF YES: How many?

IF ‘NO EMPLOYEES’, CODE 0.

FOR 500+ EMPLOYEES, CODE 500.

NOTE: FAMILY MEMBERS MAY BE EMPLOYEES ONLY IF THEY
RECEIVE A REGULAR WAGE OR SALARY.

Range: 0 ... 500

998

(Don't know)

999

(Refusal)

⁶⁹ See coded variables [RSIC2003] and [RSIC03Gp].

⁷⁰ See derived variables [REmpWork] and [REmpWrk2].

ASK ALL WITH PARTNER/SPOUSE WHO HAVE EVER WORKED ('paid work' OR 'waiting to take up a job' AT [EconAct] OR NOT 'never had a paid job' AT [LastJob])

Q579 [REmpWork]⁷¹ **(NOT ON SCREEN)**
How many employees at R's (*husband/wife/partner*)'s work grouped [6 categories] dv

0	None
1	Under 10
2	10-24
3	25-99
4	100-499
5	500 or more
8	(Don't know)
9	(Refusal)

Q580 [REmpWrk2]⁷² **(NOT ON SCREEN)**
How many employees at R's (*husband/wife/partner*)'s work grouped [8 categories] DV

0	None
1	Under 10
2	10-24
3	25-49
4	50-99
5	100-199
6	200-499
7	500+
8	(Don't know)
9	(Refusal)

ASK ALL WITH SPOUSE/PARTNER WHO IS WORKING OR WAITING TO TAKE UP WORK

Q581 [S2EmpWr2]⁷³ \$
IF EMPLOYEE: Including your (*husband/wife/partner*), how many people are employed at the place where (he/she) usually (works/will work) from?
IF SELF-EMPLOYED: (Does/Will) (he/she) have any employees?
IF YES: PROBE FOR CORRECT PRECODE.

0	None
1	Under 10
2	10-24
3	25-49
4	50-99
5	100-199
6	200-499
7	500+
8	(Don't know)
9	(Refusal)

⁷¹ Derived from [REmpWkFW] and [SEmpNum].

⁷² Derived from [REmpWkFW] and [SEmpNum].

⁷³ See derived variable [S2EmpWrk]

Q582 [S2EmpWrk]⁷⁴ \$ **(NOT ON SCREEN)**
 No of employees at spouse/partner's workplace. DV

0	None
1	Under 10
2	10-24
3	25-99
4	100-499
5	500 or more
8	(Don't know)
9	(Refusal)

ASK ALL: SELF-EMPLOYED IN CURRENT JOB ('self-employed' AT [EmployB])

Q583 [SNumEmp] **(NOT ON SCREEN)**
 Any employees if self-employed? dv

1	Yes
2	No
8	(Don't know)
9	(Refusal)

ASK ALL IN PAID WORK (AT [REconAc2])

Q584 [WkJbTim]
 In your present job, is your (*husband/wife/partner*) working ... READ OUT ...
 RESPONDENT'S OWN DEFINITION

1	... full-time,
2	or, part-time?
8	(Don't know)
9	(Refusal)

ASK ALL R WITH PARTNER/SPOUSE WHO IS EMPLOYEE IN CURRENT JOB ('employee' OR 'DON'T KNOW' AT [EmployB])

Q585 [ESrJbTim] **(NOT ON SCREEN)**
 In present job, working full-time[if emp]. DV

1	Full-time,
2	Part-time?
8	(Don't know)
9	(Refusal)

ASK ALL R WITH PARTNER/SPOUSE SELF EMPLOYED IN CURRENT, PAST OR FUTURE JOB ('self employed' AT [EmployA])

Q586 [SSrJbTim] **(NOT ON SCREEN)**
 Are you full/part-time? [if selfemp] DV

1	Full-time,
2	Part-time?
8	(Don't know)
9	(Refusal)

⁷⁴ Derived from [S2EmpWr2].

ASK ALL WITH PARTNER/SPOUSE IN PAID WORK (AT [EconAct])
 Q587 [WkJbHrsI]
 How many hours does he/she normally work a week in his/her main job -
including any paid or unpaid overtime?
 ROUND TO NEAREST HOUR.
 IF RESPONDENT CANNOT ANSWER, ASK ABOUT LAST WEEK.
 IF RESPONDENT DOES NOT KNOW EXACTLY, ACCEPT AN ESTIMATE.
 FOR 95+ HOURS, CODE 95.
 FOR 'VARIES TOO MUCH TO SAY', CODE 96.
 Range: 10 ... 96
 98 (Don't know)
 99 (Refusal)

ASK ALL: PARTNER/SPOUSE EMPLOYEE IN CURRENT, PAST OR FUTURE JOB ('employee' OR DON'T KNOW AT [EmployB])
 Q588 [EJbHrsX] \$
 What are yourp **basic or contractual hours** each week in ^yourhis main job
 - **excluding** any paid and unpaid overtime?
 ROUND TO NEAREST HOUR.
 IF RESPONDENT CANNOT ANSWER, ASK ABOUT LAST WEEK.
 IF RESPONDENT DOES NOT KNOW EXACTLY, ACCEPT AN ESTIMATE.
 FOR 95+ HOURS, CODE 95.
 FOR 'VARIES TOO MUCH TO SAY', CODE 96.
 Range: 0 ... 96
 98 (Don't know)
 99 (Refusal)

ASK ALL WITH PARTNER/SPOUSE WHO HAVE EVER WORKED BUT ARE NOT CURRENTLY WORKING ('waiting to take up work' AT [EconAct] OR NOT 'never worked' AT [LastJob])
 Q589 [ExPrtFul]
 (Is/was/will) the job (be)... READ OUT ...
 1 ... full-time - that is, 30 or more hours per week,
 2 or, part-time?
 8 (Don't know)
 9 (Refusal)

**ASK ALL WHOSE PARTNER/SPOUSE IS CURRENTLY AN EMPLOYEE
(‘employee’ OR DON’T KNOW AT [EmployB])**

- Q590 [EJbHrCal] ⁷⁵ **(NOT ON SCREEN)**
Hours R’s (*husband/wife/partner*) works per week, including overtime [employee]. DV
- 0 less than 10 hours a week
 - 1 10-15 hours a week
 - 2 16-23 hours a week
 - 3 24-29 hours a week
 - 4 30 or more hours a week
 - 5 varies too much to say
 - 8 (Don't know)
 - 9 (Refusal)

ASK ALL WHOSE PARTNER/SPOUSE IS CURRENTLY SELF-EMPLOYED (‘self-employed’ AT [EmployB])

- Q591 [SJbHrCal] **(NOT ON SCREEN)**
Hours R’s (*husband/wife/partner*) works per week, including overtime [self-employed]. DV
- 0 less than 10 hours a week
 - 1 10-15 hours a week
 - 2 16-23 hours a week
 - 3 24-29 hours a week
 - 4 30 or more hours a week
 - 5 varies too much to say
 - 8 (Don't know)
 - 9 (Refusal)

ASK ALL WHOSE PARTNER/SPOUSE HAVE EVER WORKED (‘paid work’ OR ‘waiting to take up a job’ AT [EconAct] OR NOT ‘never had a paid job’ AT [LastJob])

- Q592 [RPartFul] ⁷⁶ **(NOT ON SCREEN)**
R ever worked part time/full time? DV
- 1 Full-time (30+ hours)
 - 2 Part-time (10-29 hours)?
 - 8 (Don't know)
 - 9 (Refusal)

ASK ALL WITH SPOUSE/PARTNER WHO IS WORKING OR WAITING TO TAKE UP WORK

- Q593 [S2PartFI]
(*Is/Was*) the job ... READ OUT ...
- 1 ... full-time - that is, 30 or more hours per week,
 - 2 or, part-time?
 - 8 (Don't know)
 - 9 (Refusal)

⁷⁵ Derived from [WkJbHrsI].

⁷⁶ Derived from [WkJbTim] and [ExPrtFul].

ASK ALL WHOSE PARTNER/SPOUS HAVE EVER WORKED ('paid work' OR 'waiting to take up a job' AT [EconAct] OR NOT 'never had a paid job' AT [LastJob])

- Q594 [EconSum]⁷⁷
Spouse/partner economic activity <summary> DV
- 1 In full-time education/training
 - 2 In work, waiting to take up work
 - 3 Unemployed
 - 4 Retired
 - 5 Other
 - 8 (Don't know)
 - 9 (Refusal)
- Q595 [EconPos]⁷⁸
Current economic position of R spouse/partner
- 1 Employee (full-time)
 - 2 Employee (part-time)
 - 3 Self-employed (f-t)
 - 4 Self-employed (p-t)
 - 5 In work (status not known)
 - 6 Waiting to take up work
 - 7 Unemployed
 - 8 Looking after the home
 - 9 Retired
 - 10 In f-t education
 - 11 Other
 - 98 (Don't know)
 - 99 (Refusal)
- Q598 [EmpSta2]⁷⁹ \$ **(NOT ON SCREEN)**
Respondent's spouse/partner R.G.employment status dv
- 1 Self-employed - 25+ employees
 - 2 Self-employed - 1-24 employees
 - 3 Self-employed - no employees
 - 4 Self-employed - not known
 - 5 Manager - 25+ employees
 - 6 Manager - 1-24 employees
 - 7 Manager - not known
 - 8 Foreman/supervisor
 - 9 Other employee
 - 10 Employee - not known
 - 11 Inadequately described/not stated

⁷⁷ Called [SEconSum] on SPSS file, derived from [SEconActe].

⁷⁸ Called [SEconPos] on SPSS file. Derived from [SEconActe], [S2Employ] and [S2PartFl].

⁷⁹ Called [S2EmpSt2] on SPSS file. Derived from [S2EmpWrk], [S2Employ], [S2ES2010] and [S2PartFl].

Q600	[RSIC07Gp] ⁸⁰ \$ (NOT ON SCREEN)
	Standard Industrial Classification 2007 (section)
1	Agriculture, forestry and fishing
2	Mining and quarrying
3	Manufacturing
4	Electricity, gas, steam and air conditioning supply
5	Water supply, sewerage, waste management and remediation activities
6	Construction
7	Wholesale and retail trade; repair of motor vehicles and motor cycles
8	Transport and storage
9	Accommodation and food service activities
10	Information and communication
11	Financial and insurance activities
12	Real estate activities
13	Professional, scientific and technical activities
14	Administrative and support service activities
15	Public administration and defence; compulsory social security
16	Education
17	Human health and social work activities
18	Arts, entertainment and recreation
19	Other service activities
20	Activities of HHs as employers; undifferentiated goods and services producing activities of HHs for own use
21	Activities of extraterritorial organisations and bodies
98	Not classifiable

⁸⁰ Derived from [RSIC2007].

Q601	[NSEG] ⁸¹ \$ (NOT ON SCREEN) Spouse's Socio-Economic Group [pre-SOC2000] best estimate dv
1	Employer - large organisation
2	Manager - large organisation
3	Employer - small organisation
4	Manager - small organisation
5	Professional worker - self-employed
6	Professional worker - employee
7	Intermediate non-manual - ancillary
8	Intermediate non-manual - supervisor
9	Junior non-manual
10	Personal services
11	Foreman/supervisor - manual
12	Skilled manual
13	Semi-skilled manual
14	Unskilled manual
15	Own account worker (not professional)
16	Farmer - employer/manager
17	Farmer - own account
18	Agricultural worker
19	Member of armed forces
20	Inadequately described/not stated
Q602	[NSocCI] ⁸² Spouse : social class[pre-SOC2000] best estimate dv
1	I (SC=1)
2	II (SC=2)
3	III (non-manual) (SC=3)
4	III (manual) (SC=4)
5	IV (SC=5)
6	V (SC=6)
7	Armed forces
8	Insufficient information

⁸¹ Called [S2NSEG] on SPSS file. See also derived variable [S2NSEGGp].

⁸² Called [S2NSocCL] on SPSS file.

Q603	[OpCat] ⁸³ (NOT ON SCREEN) NS-SEC operational category [spouse] dv
1	Employers in large organisations
2	Higher managerial occupations
3	Higher professional occupations
4	Lower professional & higher technical occupa
5	Lower managerial occupations
6	Higher supervisory occupations
7	Intermediate occupations
8	Employers in small organisation
9	Own account workers
10	Lower supervisory occupations
11	Lower technical occupations
12	Semi-routine occupations
13	Routine occupations
16	Occup not stated or inadeq described
17	Not classifiable
Q604	[Class] ⁸⁴ (NOT ON SCREEN) S's occupational class [7 cat] dv
1	Employers in large org; higer manag & profess
2	Lower profess & manag; higher techn & superv
3	Intermediate occupations
4	Employers in small org; own account workers
5	Lower supervisory & technical occupations
6	Semi-routine occupations
7	Routine occupations
8	Not classified
Q605	[ClassGp] ⁸⁵ (NOT ON SCREEN) NS-SEC analytic classes [spouse] <group> dv
1	Managerial & professional occupa
2	Intermediate occupations
3	Employers in small org; own account workers
4	Lower supervisory & technical occupations
5	Semi-routine & routine occupations
8	Not classifiable

⁸³ Called [S2OpCat] on SPSS file. Derived from [S2NSSEC].

⁸⁴ Called [S2Class] on SPSS file. Derived from [S2NSSEC].

⁸⁵ Called [S2ClassG] on SPSS file. Derived from [S2NSSEC].

- Q606 [NSSECG]⁸⁶
 Spouse NS-SEC Socio-economic Class (analytic class level): dv
 11 Large employers and higher managerial occupations
 12 Higher professional occupations
 20 Lower managerial and professional occupations
 30 Intermediate occupations
 40 Small employers and own account workers
 50 Lower supervisory & technical occupations
 60 Semi-routine Occupations
 70 Routine occupations
 80 Not classified
- Q607 [ISCO]⁸⁷ \$ **(NOT ON SCREEN)**
 Spouse/partner ISCO dv
 Range: 0 ... 999
 9998 (Don't know)
 9999 (Refusal)
- Q610 [UnionSA]
 (May I just check) is your (*husband/wife/partner*) **now** a member of a trade union or staff association?
 PROBE AS NECESSARY AND CODE FIRST TO APPLY
 1 Yes, trade union
 2 Yes, staff association
 3 No
 8 (Don't know)
 9 (Refusal)
- IF PARTNER/SPOUSE NOT A MEMBER OF A TRADE UNION OR DK AT [UnionSA]**
- Q611 [TUSAEver]
 Has your (*husband/wife/partner*) **ever** been a member of a trade union or staff association?
 PROBE AS NECESSARY AND CODE FIRST TO APPLY
 1 Yes, trade union
 2 Yes, staff association
 3 No
 8 (Don't know)
 9 (Refusal)

⁸⁶ Derived from [S2NSSEC]

⁸⁷ Derived from [SOC2000] for spouse.

ASK ALL: THOSE WHO ARE NOT WORKING (I.E. 'in full-time education', 'on government training scheme', 'waiting to take up work', 'unemployed', 'permanently sick or disabled', 'wholly retired from work', 'looking after the home' OR 'doing something else' AT [REconAc2])

Q612 [NPWork10]
In the seven days ending last Sunday, did your (*husband/wife/partner*) have any paid work of less than 10 hours a week?

1 Yes
2 No
8 (Don't know)
9 (Refusal)

IF PARTNER/SPOUSE PAID WORK OF LESS THAN 10 HOURS AT [NPWork10]

Q613 [NPWo10ES]
Thinking about this work you did in the last seven days, was it... READ OUT

...
1 ... as an employee
2 or were you self-employed?
8 (Don't know)
9 (Refusal)
98 (Don't know)
99 (Refusal)

Q614 [XSOC2010]⁸⁸ \$ **(NOT ON SCREEN)**
Standard Occupational Classification - SOC2010 - WITHOUT DOTS.
Range: 0 ... 9999
99998 (Don't know)
99999 (Refusal)

Q616 [ES2010]⁸⁹ \$ **(NOT ON SCREEN)**
Full employment status - derived from Job block questions and SOC2010

1 Self-employed : large establishment (25+ employees)
2 Self-employed : small establishment (1-24 employees)
3 Self-employed : no employees
4 Manager : large establishment (25+ employees)
5 Manager : small establishment (1-24 employees)
6 Foreman or supervisor
7 Employee (not elsewhere classified)
8 No employment status info given - for use in this program only
98 (Don't know)
99 (Refusal)

⁸⁸ See derived variable RSOC21G

⁸⁹ See derived variable RSOC21G

Q617	[NSSEC] ⁹⁰ \$ (NOT ON SCREEN) NS-SEC Socio-economic Class (full classification)- derived variable Range: 0 ... 17 9999 (Refusal)
Q619	[SEG] ⁹¹ \$ (NOT ON SCREEN) Socio-economic Group (old scheme) Range: 0 ... 16 9998 (Don't know) 9999 (Refusal)
Q620	[SC] \$ Social Class (old scheme) Range: 0 ... 6 998 (Don't know) 999 (Refusal)
Q622	[XSOC2000] ⁹² \$ (NOT ON SCREEN) Standard Occupational Classification - SOC2000 - WITHOUT DOTS. Range: 0 ... 9999 99998 (Don't know) 99999 (Refusal)
Q623	[ES2000] ⁹³ \$ (NOT ON SCREEN) Full employment status - derived from Job block questions and SOC2010 1 Self-employed : large establishment (25+ employees) 2 Self-employed : small establishment (1-24 employees) 3 Self-employed : no employees 4 Manager : large establishment (25+ employees) 5 Manager : small establishment (1-24 employees) 6 Foreman or supervisor 7 Employee (not elsewhere classified) 8 No employment status info given - for use in this program only 98 (Don't know) 99 (Refusal)

⁹⁰ See derived variable [S2NSSECG]

⁹¹ Called [S2SEG] on SPSS file. See derived variable [S2NSEGGp]

⁹² Derived from XSOC2010. See derived variable S2SOC2sm

⁹³ Called [S2ES2000] on SPSS file.

Work

VERSION B, C, D: ASK ALL

- Q625 [BStart] \$
Now there are some more questions about work.
1 Press 1 and <Enter> to continue.
8 (Don't know)
9 (Refusal)
- Q627 [WAGMIN]
Do you think the minimum wage should be increased, reduced or kept at the same level it is now?
1 Increased
2 Reduced
3 Kept the same
4 (SPONTANEOUS: It depends)
8 (Don't know)
9 (Refusal)
- Q628 [RESPPAY]
CARD L1
Which of these statements comes closer to your view?
1 Employers should be made to pay a wage that would cover a basic cost of living
2 People are responsible for finding work that pays enough to cover the cost of their living
3 (SPONTANEOUS: It depends)
8 (Don't know)
9 (Refusal)
- Q629 [TRCURJM]
CARD L2
Who do you think should **mainly** be responsible for making sure a worker has the skills or training they need to do their job effectively?
1 Mainly the person themselves
2 Mainly their employer
3 Mainly the government
4 (SPONTANEOUS: Shared between more than one of the above)
5 (SPONTANEOUS: Someone else (PLEASE WRITE IN))
8 (Don't know)
9 (Refusal)

ASK THOSE WHO SAY 'MAINLY THE PERSON THEMSELVES' (CODE 1) OR 'MAINLY THEIR EMPLOYER' (CODE 2) OR 'MAINLY THE GOVERNMENT' (CODE 3) OR 'SOMEONE ELSE' (CODE 97) AT TRCURJM.

Q632

[TRCURJN]

CARD L3

And who, if anyone, should be **next most** responsible? (for making sure a worker has the skills or training they need to do their job effectively)

- 1 The person themselves
- 2 Their employer
- 3 The government
- 4 None of these
- 5 (SPONTANEOUS: More than one of the above)
- 6 (SPONTANEOUS: Someone else (PLEASE WRITE IN))
- 8 (Don't know)
- 9 (Refusal)

ASK ALL

Q635

[TRMRSJM]

CARD L4

And who do you think should **mainly** be responsible for developing a worker's skills or training they need to take on more responsibility at their **current** place of work?

- 1 Mainly the person themselves
- 2 Mainly their employer
- 3 Mainly the government
- 4 (SPONTANEOUS: Shared between more than one of the above)
- 5 (SPONTANEOUS: Someone else (PLEASE WRITE IN))
- 8 (Don't know)
- 9 (Refusal)

ASK THOSE WHO SAY 'MAINLY THE PERSON THEMSELVES' (CODE 1) OR 'MAINLY THEIR EMPLOYER' (CODE 2) OR 'MAINLY THE GOVERNMENT' (CODE 3) OR 'SOMEONE ELSE' (CODE 97) AT [TRMRSJM]

Q638

[TRMRSJN]

CARD L5

And who, if anyone, should be **next most** responsible? (for developing a worker's skills or training they need to take on more responsibility at their **current** place of work)

- 1 The person themselves
- 2 Their employer
- 3 The government
- 4 None of these
- 5 (SPONTANEOUS: More than one of the above)
- 6 (SPONTANEOUS: Someone else (PLEASE WRITE IN))
- 8 (Don't know)
- 9 (Refusal)

ASK ALL

Q641

[TRDIFJM]

CARD L6

Who should **mainly** be responsible for making sure a worker has the skills or training they need to get a better job at a **different** place of work?

1 Mainly the person themselves

2 Mainly their employer

3 Mainly the government

4 (SPONTANEOUS: Shared between more than one of the above)

5 (SPONTANEOUS: Someone else (PLEASE WRITE IN))

8 (Don't know)

9 (Refusal)

ASK THOSE WHO SAY 'MAINLY THE PERSON THEMSELVES' (CODE 1) OR 'MAINLY THEIR EMPLOYER' (CODE 2) OR 'MAINLY THE GOVERNMENT' (CODE 3) OR 'SOMEONE ELSE' (CODE 97) AT

[TRDIFJM]

Q644

[TRDIFJN]

CARD L7

And who, if anyone, should be **next most** responsible (for making sure a worker has the skills or training they need to get a better job at a **different** place of work)?

1 The person themselves

2 Their employer

3 The government

4 None of these

5 (SPONTANEOUS: More than one of the above)

6 (SPONTANEOUS: Someone else (PLEASE WRITE IN))

8 (Don't know)

9 (Refusal)

IF CURRENTLY 'AN EMPLOYEE' AT [EMPLOYB=1] OR [NPWO10ES=1]

Q647

[PHOURS]

CARD L8

Do you know how many paid hours you will be working for the next month?

1 **Yes, I know** what hours I'm working for the next month

2 **Yes, I'm fairly sure** I know what hours I'm working for the next month

3 **No, I don't know** what hours I will be working for the next month

8 (Don't know)

9 (Refusal)

Q648 [REGHOUR]
CARD L9
Which of the following statements best describes your usual working hours in your main job?

- 1 I have regular working hours or a regular shift
- 2 I have changing working hours, which my employer gives me **well in advance**
- 3 I have changing working hours, which my employer gives me at **short notice**
- 4 I decide the hours I work in order to do my job
- 8 (Don't know)
- 9 (Refusal)

Q649 [WRKCON]
CARD L10
How confident are you that you will be working in 12 months' time? This may be in your current job or in a future job.

- 1 Very confident
- 2 Somewhat confident
- 3 Not very confident
- 4 Not at all confident
- 5 (SPONTANEOUS: Plan to be retired/not in work within 12 months' time)
- 8 (Don't know)
- 9 (Refusal)

Q650 [JBMRESP]
CARD L11
Would you like to move up to a job with more responsibility in the next 5 years, or would you prefer to stay at the level you are at?

- 1 Definitely would like to move up
- 2 Probably would like to move up
- 3 Probably would like to stay at this level
- 4 Definitely would like to stay at this level
- 5 (SPONTANEOUS: Plan to be retired/not in work in 5 years)
- 6 (SPONTANEOUS: Would like a job with less responsibility)
- 8 (Don't know)
- 9 (Refusal)

Q651-658 [JBMWH]
 CARD L12
 Here are some reasons why someone might **not** want to move up to a job with more responsibility.
IF 'DEFINITELY WOULD LIKE TO MOVE UP' AT [JBMRESP]: Even though you would definitely like to move up, would any of these apply to you when thinking about moving from your current job to a job with more responsibility?
IF ELSE AT [JBMRESP]: Which, if any, of these reasons apply to you in your current job?

CODE ALL THAT APPLY

Multicoded (Maximum of 8 codes)

- 1 Enjoy the tasks I do in my current job [JBMWH1]
- 2 I like the people I work with in my current job [JBMWH2]
- 3 It would mean less flexible working hours [JBMWH3]
- 4 It would mean less control over my working hours [JBMWH4]
- 5 It would mean more stress [JBMWH5]
- 6 The extra money is not enough [JBMWH6]
- 7 Something else (PLEASE WRITE IN) [JBMWH7]
- 8 None of these [JBMWH8]
- 98 (Don't know)
- 99 (Refusal)

ASK ALL

Q661 [FLEXHRS]
 CARD L13

Do you think that employers should or should not be expected to allow part-time or flexible working for workers who need to take care of members of their family?

Please choose an answer from this card.

- 1 Employers **should always** be expected to allow part-time or flexible working hours for staff who need to take care of family members
- 2 Employers should be expected to do this **only when it is convenient** for the business to do so
- 3 Employers **should not** be expected to allow part-time or flexible working hours for staff who need to take care of family members
- 4 (SPONTANEOUS: it depends)
- 8 (Don't know)
- 9 (Refusal)

IF CURRENTLY 'AN EMPLOYEE' AT [EMPLOYB] OR [NPWO10ES]

Q662

[MgCWld]

CARD L14

How easy or difficult is it for an employee at your workplace to manage their workload if they have care responsibilities at home?

- 1 Very easy
- 2 Fairly easy
- 3 Neither easy nor difficult
- 4 Fairly difficult
- 5 Very difficult
- 8 (Don't know)
- 9 (Refusal)

Q663

[MgMWld]

CARD L14 AGAIN

Now thinking about someone with your job who moved up to a job with more responsibility. How easy or difficult would it be for them to manage their workload and their care responsibilities at home?

- 1 Very easy
- 2 Fairly easy
- 3 Neither easy nor difficult
- 4 Fairly difficult
- 5 Very difficult
- 8 (Don't know)
- 9 (Refusal)

Q664

[ChgAsJb1]

CARD L15

Many people would like to change certain aspects of their jobs. Looking at this list, which, if any, of these would be the **first thing** you would like to change about your job?

- 1 Different tasks
- 2 More money
- 3 More responsibility
- 4 Less responsibility
- 5 Less stress
- 6 More hours
- 7 Fewer hours
- 8 More flexible hours
- 9 Closer to home
- 10 More job security
- 11 Something else (PLEASE WRITE IN)
- 12 I don't want to change anything about my job
- 98 (Don't know)
- 99 (Refusal)

ASK IF ANSWERED ANYTHING BUT 'I don't want to change anything about my job' AT [ChgAsJb1]

Q667

[ChgAsJb2]

CARD L16

(Many people would like to change certain aspects of their jobs. Looking at this list,)

...and which of these would be the **second thing** (you would like to change about your job)?

- 1 Different tasks
- 2 More money
- 3 More responsibility
- 4 Less responsibility
- 5 Less stress
- 6 More hours
- 7 Fewer hours
- 8 More flexible hours
- 9 Closer to home
- 10 More job security
- 11 Something else (PLEASE WRITE IN)
- 12 I don't want to change anything else about my job
- 98 (Don't know)
- 99 (Refusal)

ASK IF ANSWERED ANYTHING BUT 'I don't want to change anything about my job' AT [ChgAsJb2]

Q670

[ChgAsJb3]

CARD L16 AGAIN

(Many people would like to change certain aspects of their jobs. Looking at this list,)

...and which of these would be the **third thing** you would like to change about your job)?

- 1 Different tasks
- 2 More money
- 3 More responsibility
- 4 Less responsibility
- 5 Less stress
- 6 More hours
- 7 Fewer hours
- 8 More flexible hours
- 9 Closer to home
- 10 More job security
- 11 Something else (PLEASE WRITE IN)
- 12 I don't want to change anything else about my job
- 98 (Don't know)
- 99 (Refusal)

**IF CURRENTLY 'AN EMPLOYEE', 'SELF EMPLOYED', OR
'UNEMPLOYED' AT [REconAc2] OR [NPWork10]**

Q673

[ChgJbTim]

CARD L17

IF CURRENTLY AN EMPLOYEE: Imagine you **had to** leave your current job, and were looking for a new one,

IF CURRENTLY SELF EMPLOYED OR UNEMPLOYED

What is the maximum time you would be willing to spend on your daily trip from home to a new job?

INTERVIEWER: PLEASE ENSURE THAT THE RESPONDENT ONLY CONSIDERED THE JOURNEY **TO** WORK RATHER THAN THE JOURNEY TO AND FROM WORK.

- 1 Up to 30 mins
- 2 Over 30 mins - up to 1 hr
- 3 Over 1 hr - up to 1.5 hrs
- 4 More than 1.5 hrs
- 5 (SPONTANEOUS: I would not be willing to travel at all)
- 8 (Don't know)
- 9 (Refusal)

Income

ASK ALL

Q674 [BStart] \$
And now for a new topic
1 Press 1 and <Enter> to continue.
8 (Don't know)
9 (Refusal)

IF 'EMPLOYED' AT [EmployB] OR WORKED <10 HOURS IN PAST WEEK ('YES' AT [NPWork10])

Q676 [RIncEarn] \$
Now I'd like to ask you some questions about your earnings from employment, please think about all paid work that you do, including any second jobs or casual work.
How much do you receive from earnings from all employment before taxes and other deductions? Please include any tips, bonuses, overtime pay or commissions. If you're not sure just give us your best estimate.
INTERVIEWER ENTER AMOUNT IN POUNDS HERE AND ENTER THE TIME PERIOD AT NEXT QUESTION.
IF IN A TRANSITION PERIOD (E.G. WAITING TO START WORK) 'Please think about your current earnings, based on recent payments. Do not include future payments.'
IF RESPONDENT HAS CONCERNS OR IS RELUCTANT TO GIVE INCOME DETAILS: 'We are asking these questions so that we have an accurate picture of income in Britain today, and to understand how people are getting by financially. Anything you tell me is completely confidential, and the findings of this study will not identify you or your family.'
Range: 0 ... 999997

IF AMOUNT GIVEN AT RIncEarn

Q677

[RIncEaPe] \$

What period does that cover?

- 1 One week
- 2 Two weeks
- 3 Three weeks
- 4 Four weeks
- 5 Calendar month
- 7 Two Calendar months
- 8 Eight times a year
- 9 Nine times a year
- 10 Ten times a year
- 13 Three months/13 weeks
- 26 Six months/26 weeks
- 52 One Year/12 months/52 weeks
- 90 Less than one week
- 95 One off/lump sum
- 97 None of these (WRITE IN)
- 98 EDIT CODE: One hour / hourly
- 998 (Don't know)
- 999 (Refusal)

Q680

[RincChk] \$

Can I just check, was the amount you just gave me your gross earnings **before tax**, or was it your net take home pay **after tax**?

- 1 Gross pay before tax
- 2 Net pay after tax
- 8 (Don't know)
- 9 (Refusal)

Q681 **IF 'Don't know' AT [RINCEARN]**
 [RincEaRo] \$
 CARD M1
 Do you know **roughly** how much you receive from earnings from employment, before taxes and other deductions?
 Please include any tips, bonuses, overtime pay or commissions. You can just give me a letter from the card.

WEEKLY earnings BEFORE tax		MONTHLY earnings BEFORE tax		ANNUAL earnings BEFORE tax
Less than £100	T	Less than £430	T	Less than £5,210
£100 - 180	O	£430 - 780	O	£5,210 - 9,350
£181 - 240	L	£781 - 1,000	L	£9,351 - 12,500
£241 - 300	Z	£1,001 - 1,300	Z	£12,501 - 15,600
£301 - 360	F	£1,301 - 1,600	F	£15,601 - 18,700
£361 - 420	D	£1,601 - 1,800	D	£18,701 - 21,800
£421 - 510	A	£1,801 - 2,200	A	£21,801 - 26,500
£511 - 630	G	£2,201 - 2,700	G	£26,501 - 32,800
£631 - 830	X	£2,701 - 3,600	X	£32,801 - 43,200
£831 or more	P	£3,601 or more	P	£43,201 or more

97 Refused information
 98 (Don't know)
 99 (Refusal)

Q682 **IF SPOUSE 'EMPLOYED' AT [EmployA] OR 'YES' AT [NPWork10]**
 [SincEarn] \$
 Now I'd like to ask you some questions about your partner's earnings from employment, please think about all paid work that she/he does, including any second jobs or casual work.
 How much does your partner receive from earnings from all employments, before taxes and other deductions? Please include any tips, bonuses, overtime pay or commissions. If you're not sure just give us your best estimate.
 INTERVIEWER ENTER AMOUNT IN POUNDS HERE AND ENTER THE TIME PERIOD AT NEXT QUESTION.
 IF IN A TRANSITION PERIOD (E.G. WAITING TO START WORK) 'Please think about her/his current earnings, based on recent payments. You should not include future payments.'
 IF RESPONDENT HAS CONCERNS OR IS RELUCTANT TO GIVE INCOME DETAILS: 'We are asking these questions so that we have an accurate picture of income in Britain today, and to understand how people are getting by financially. Anything you tell me is completely confidential, and the findings of this study will not identify you or your family.'
 Range: 0 ... 999997

IF AMOUNT GIVEN AT [SincEarn]

Q683

[SincEaPe] \$

What period does that cover?

- 1 One week
- 2 Two weeks
- 3 Three weeks
- 4 Four weeks
- 5 Calendar month
- 7 Two Calendar months
- 8 Eight times a year
- 9 Nine times a year
- 10 Ten times a year
- 13 Three months/13 weeks
- 26 Six months/26 weeks
- 52 One Year/12 months/52 weeks
- 90 Less than one week
- 95 One off/lump sum
- 97 None of these (WRITE IN)
- 98 EDIT CODE: One hour / hourly
- 998 (Don't know)
- 999 (Refusal)

Q686

[SincChk] \$

Can I just check, was the amount you just gave me your partner's gross earnings **before tax**, or was it her/his net take home pay **after tax**?

- 1 Gross pay before tax
- 2 Net pay after tax
- 8 (Don't know)
- 9 (Refusal)

Q687 **IF 'Don't know' AT [SincEarn]**
 [SincEaRo] \$
 CARD M1
 Do you know **roughly** how much she/he receives from earnings from all employments, before taxes and other deductions?
 Please include any tips, bonuses, overtime pay or commissions? You can just give me a letter from the card.

WEEKLY earnings BEFORE tax		MONTHLY earnings BEFORE tax		ANNUAL earnings BEFORE tax
Less than £100	T	Less than £430	T	Less than £5,210
£100 - 180	O	£430 - 780	O	£5,210 - 9,350
£181 - 240	L	£781 - 1,000	L	£9,351 - 12,500
£241 - 300	Z	£1,001 - 1,300	Z	£12,501 - 15,600
£301 - 360	F	£1,301 - 1,600	F	£15,601 - 18,700
£361 - 420	D	£1,601 - 1,800	D	£18,701 - 21,800
£421 - 510	A	£1,801 - 2,200	A	£21,801 - 26,500
£511 - 630	G	£2,201 - 2,700	G	£26,501 - 32,800
£631 - 830	X	£2,701 - 3,600	X	£32,801 - 43,200
£831 or more	P	£3,601 or more	P	£43,201 or more
97	Refused information			
98	(Don't know)			
99	(Refusal)			

Q688 **IF SELF-EMPLOYED AT [EmployB]**
 [RIncSemp] \$
 Now I'd like to ask you some questions about your earnings from employment, please think about all paid work that you do, including any second jobs or casual work.
 On average what was your weekly or monthly earnings from over the last 12 months, before deductions for any tax, national insurance or pension contributions, but after paying for any materials, equipment or goods that you use in your work.
 If you're not sure just give us your best estimate.
 INTERVIEWER: Code whether the amount will be given weekly or monthly.
 IF RESPONDENT HAS CONCERNS OR IS RELUCTANT TO GIVE INCOME DETAILS: 'We are asking these questions so that we have an accurate picture of income in Britain today, and to understand how people are getting by financially. Anything you tell me is completely confidential, and the findings of this study will not identify you or your family.'

1 Weekly
 2 Monthly
 8 (Don't know)
 9 (Refusal)

If 'weekly' at [RIncSemp]
 Q689 [RIncSWk] \$
 INTERVIEWER: Enter average weekly income over last 12 months.
 Range: 0 ... 999997
 999998 (Don't know)
 999999 (Refusal)

If 'monthly' at [RIncSemp]
 Q690 [RIncSMo] \$
 INTERVIEWER: Enter average monthly income over last 12 months.
 Range: 0 ... 999997
 999998 (Don't know)
 999999 (Refusal)

IF AMOUNT GIVEN AT RIncSemp
 Q691 [RIncSCHk] \$
 Can I just check, was the amount you just gave me your gross earnings **before tax**, or was it your net take home pay **after tax**?
 1 Gross pay before tax
 2 Net pay after tax
 8 (Don't know)
 9 (Refusal)

If 'Don't know' at [RINCSEMP]
 Q692 [RincSeRo] \$
 CARD M1
 Do you know **roughly** how much you receive in income from your work, before taxes and other deductions, but after paying for any materials you use in your work? You can just give me a letter from the card.

WEEKLY earnings BEFORE tax		MONTHLY earnings BEFORE tax		ANNUAL earnings BEFORE tax	
Less than £100	T	Less than £430	T	Less than £5,210	T
£100 - 180	O	£430 - 780	O	£5,210 - 9,350	O
£181 - 240	L	£781 - 1,000	L	£9,351 - 12,500	L
£241 - 300	Z	£1,001 - 1,300	Z	£12,501 - 15,600	Z
£301 - 360	F	£1,301 - 1,600	F	£15,601 - 18,700	F
£361 - 420	D	£1,601 - 1,800	D	£18,701 - 21,800	D
£421 - 510	A	£1,801 - 2,200	A	£21,801 - 26,500	A
£511 - 630	G	£2,201 - 2,700	G	£26,501 - 32,800	G
£631 - 830	X	£2,701 - 3,600	X	£32,801 - 43,200	X
£831 or more	P	£3,601 or more	P	£43,201 or more	P
97	Refused information				
98	(Don't know)				
99	(Refusal)				

IF SPOUSE SELF-EMPLOYED AT [EmployB]

Q693

[SIncSemp] \$

Now I'd like to ask some questions about your partner's income from her/his work, please think about all paid work that she/he does, including any second jobs or casual work.

On average what was your partner's weekly or monthly income from over the last 12 months, before deductions for any tax, national insurance or pension contributions, but after paying for any materials used in her/his work? If you're not sure just give us your best estimate.

INTERVIEWER: Code whether the amount will be given weekly or monthly.

IF RESPONDENT HAS CONCERNS OR IS RELUCTANT TO GIVE

INCOME DETAILS: 'We are asking these questions so that we have an accurate picture of income in Britain today, and to understand how people are getting by financially. Anything you tell me is completely confidential, and the findings of this study will not identify you or your family.'

- 1 Weekly
- 2 Monthly
- 8 (Don't know)
- 9 (Refusal)

If 'weekly' at [SIncSemp]

Q694

[SIncSWk] \$

INTERVIEWER: Enter average weekly income over last 12 months.

Range: 0 ... 999997

- 999998 (Don't know)
- 999999 (Refusal)

If 'monthly' at [SIncSemp]

Q695

[SIncSMo] \$

INTERVIEWER: Enter average monthly income over last 12 months.

Range: 0 ... 999997

- 999998 (Don't know)
- 999999 (Refusal)

IF AMOUNT GIVEN AT [SIncSemp]

Q696

[SIncSChk] \$

Can I just check, was the amount you just gave me your ^prtner's gross earnings **before tax**, or was it ^yourhis net take home pay **after tax**?

- 1 Gross pay before tax
- 2 Net pay after tax
- 8 (Don't know)
- 9 (Refusal)

IF 'DON'T KNOW' AT [SINCSEMP]

Q697

[SincSeRo] \$

CARD M2

Do you know **roughly** how much youhe receives in income from work, before taxes and other deductions, but after paying for any materials used in ^yourhis work?

You can just give me a letter from the card.

1

WEEKLY earnings BEFO RE tax		MONTHLY earnings BEFOR E tax		ANNUAL earnings BEFO RE tax	
Less than 100	T	Less than £430	T	Less than 5,210	
£100 – 200	O	£430 – 900	O	£5,200 – 10,400	
£201 – 400	Z	£901 – 1,800	Z	£12,701 – 21,000	
£401 – 600	D	£1,801 – 2,600	D	£21,001 – 31,000	
£601 – 800	P	£2,601 - 3,500	P	£31,001 - £42,000	
£801 or more	F	£3,501 or more	F	£42,001 or more	

97

Refused information

98

(Don't know)

99

(Refusal)

Pensions

ASK ALL

Q698 [BStart] \$
Now for some questions about retirement.
1 Press 1 and <Enter> to continue.
8 (Don't know)
9 (Refusal)

IF 'Employee' OR 'Don't know' AT [EmployB]

Q700 [RetExp]
At the moment when do you expect to retire from your main job? In your
...READ OUT...
1 ...40s,
2 50s,
3 60s,
4 70s,
5 80s,
6 or, at some other time?
7 (Not planning to retire)
8 (No main job)
98 (Don't know)
99 (Refusal)

IF '60's' OR 'some other time' AT [RetExp] OR AGED OVER 34 AND ANY ANSWER FROM '40s' TO 'some other time' AT [RetExp]

Q701 [RetExpb]
And specifically, at what age do you expect to retire from your main job?
Range: 18 ... 150
998 (Don't know)
999 (Refusal)

ASK ALL NOT RETIRED AT [REconAct]

Q702 [DVRetAge]
Computed variable - whether expects to retire before, at, or after 65
1 before 65
2 at 65
3 after 65 including not planning to retire
4 other - no main job/don't know when will retire
8 (Don't know)
9 (Refusal)

Q703 [PenKnow2]
CARD M3
Which of the statements on this card best describes how knowledgeable you feel about pension issues?

1 I have a good knowledge of pension issues
2 I have a reasonable, basic knowledge of pensions - I know how they work generally but do not understand the details
3 My knowledge of pensions issues is very patchy - I know a bit about what concerns me but no more
4 I know little or nothing about pensions issues
8 (Don't know)
9 (Refusal)

ASK ALL

Q704-706 [RPenSrc]
CARD M4
Do you (or your husband/wife partner) **receive payments** from any of the pensions on this card at present?
INTERVIEWER: IF RECEIVING A PENSION FROM A DECEASED SPOUSE'S PREVIOUS EMPLOYER CODE 1
INTERVIEWER: IF RECEIVING STATE PENSION CODE NONE, THIS WILL BE COLLECTED LATER IN THE QUESTIONNAIRE
CODE ALL THAT APPLY
Multicoded (Maximum of 3 codes)

1 Occupational or workplace pension(s) [RPenSrc1]
2 Private pension(s) [RPenSrc2]
3 None of these [RPenSrc3]
8 (Don't know)
9 (Refusal)

IF RESPONDENT HAS A PARTNER AT [MarStat6] AND RECEIVE OCCUPATIONAL OR WORKPLACE PENSION(S) AT [RPenSrc]

Q707 [RPenPar]
Is it you or your (husband/wife/partner) who receives the occupational or workplace pension(s), or both of you?

1 Respondent only
2 Partner only
3 Both - jointly
4 Both - separately
8 (Don't know)
9 (Refusal)

IF RESPONDENT HAS A PARTNER AT [MarStat6] AND PRIVATE PENSION(S) AT [RPenSrc]

Q708

[RPenPar]

Is it you or your (husband/wife/partner) who receives the private pension(s), or both of you?

- 1 Respondent only
- 2 Partner only
- 3 Both - jointly
- 4 Both - separately
- 8 (Don't know)
- 9 (Refusal)

IF RESPONDENT HAS A PARTNER AT [MarStat6] AND RECEIVE OCCUPATIONAL OR WORKPLACE PENSION(S) AT [RPenSrc]

Q709

[RIncPen] \$

How much do you/your wife/husband/partner receive from your/their occupational or workplace pension(s) **before tax**?

If you're not sure just give us your best estimate.

INTERVIEWER ENTER AMOUNT IN POUNDS HERE AND ENTER THE TIME PERIOD AT NEXT QUESTION.

IF RESPONDENT HAS CONCERNS OR IS RELUCTANT TO GIVE INCOME DETAILS: 'We are asking these questions so that we have an accurate picture of income in Britain today, and to understand how people are getting by financially. Anything you tell me is completely confidential, and the findings of this study will not identify you or your family.'

Range: 0 ... 999997

999998

(Don't know)

999999

(Refusal)

IF RESPONDENT HAS A PARTNER AT [MarStat6] AND PRIVATE PENSION(S) AT [RPenSrc]

Q710

[RIncPen] \$

How much do you/your wife/husband/partner receive from your/their private pension(s) **before tax**?

If you're not sure just give us your best estimate.

INTERVIEWER ENTER AMOUNT IN POUNDS HERE AND ENTER THE TIME PERIOD AT NEXT QUESTION.

IF RESPONDENT HAS CONCERNS OR IS RELUCTANT TO GIVE INCOME DETAILS: 'We are asking these questions so that we have an accurate picture of income in Britain today, and to understand how people are getting by financially. Anything you tell me is completely confidential, and the findings of this study will not identify you or your family.'

Range: 0 ... 999997

999998

(Don't know)

999999

(Refusal)

IF AMOUNT GIVEN AT [REINCPEN]

Q713

[RPenPe] \$

What period does that cover?

- 1 One week
- 2 Two weeks
- 3 Three weeks
- 4 Four weeks
- 5 Calendar month
- 7 Two Calendar months
- 8 Eight times a year
- 9 Nine times a year
- 10 Ten times a year
- 13 Three months/13 weeks
- 26 Six months/26 weeks
- 52 One Year/12 months/52 weeks
- 90 Less than one week
- 95 One off/lump sum
- 97 None of these (WRITE IN)
- 98 (Don't know)
- 99 (Refusal)

ASK IF DON'T KNOW AT [RINCPEN]

Q725

[RPenRo] \$

CARD M5

Do you know roughly how much you/your wife/husband/partner receive(s) from your/their occupational or workplace/private pension before tax?

You can just give me a letter from the card.

WEEKLY amount BEFORE tax		MONTHLY amount BEFORE tax		ANNUAL amount BEFORE tax
-------------------------------------	--	--------------------------------------	--	-------------------------------------

Less than £50	Q	Less than £220	Q	Less than £2,600
£50 – 65	T	£220 – 280	T	£2,600 – 3,380
£66 – 80	O	£281 – 350	O	£3,381 – 4,160
£81 – 100	K	£351 – 430	K	£4,161 – 5,200
£101 – 125	L	£431 – 540	L	£5,201 – 6,500
£126 – 150	B	£541 – 650	B	£6,501 – 7,800
£151 – 200	Z	£651 – 870	Z	£7,801 – 10,400
£201 – 350	M	£871 – 1,500	M	£10,401 – 18,200
£351 – 600	F	£1,501 – 2,600	F	£18,201 – 31,200
£601 or more	J	£2,601 or more	J	£31,201 or more

98 (Don't know)

99 (Refusal)

Classification

Q729 [BStart] \$
Finally, I'd like to ask you some questions about you.
1 Press 1 and <Enter> to continue.
8 (Don't know)
9 (Refusal)

National identity

Q731 [WhrBrne]
CARD P1
Please tell me where you were born?
1 England
2 Scotland
3 Wales
4 Other
8 (Don't know)
9 (Refusal)

Q732 [NatldGB]
CARD (P2/P3/P4)
INTERVIEWER: PLEASE DOUBLE-CHECK RESPONDENT IS
REFERRING TO CORRECT SHOWCARD
Which, if any, of the following best describes how you see yourself?
1 (*English/Scottish/Welsh*) not British
2 More (*English/Scottish/Welsh*) than British
3 Equally (*English/Scottish/Welsh*) and British
4 More British than (*English/Scottish/Welsh*)
5 British not (*English/Scottish/Welsh*)
7 Other description (WRITE IN)
8 (None of these)
98 (Don't know)
99 (Refusal)

- Q735 [NatId] **(NOT ON SCREEN)**
 CARD (P2/P3/P4)
 INTERVIEWER: PLEASE DOUBLE-CHECK RESPONDENT IS
 REFERRING TO CORRECT SHOWCARD
 Which, if any, of the following best describes how you see yourself? DV
- 1 (*English/Scottish/Welsh*) not British
 - 2 More (*English/Scottish/Welsh*) than British
 - 3 Equally (*English/Scottish/Welsh*) and British
 - 4 More British than (*English/Scottish/Welsh*)
 - 5 British not (*English/Scottish/Welsh*)
 - 7 Other description (WRITE IN)
 - 8 (None of these)
 - 98 (Don't know)
 - 99 (Refusal)

Tenure

- ASK ALL**
- Q736 [Tenure7] \$
 Does your **household** own or rent this accommodation?
 PROBE IF NECESSARY
 IF OWNS: Outright or on a mortgage?
 IF RENTS: From whom?
- 1 OWNS: Owns outright
 - 2 OWNS: Buying on mortgage
 - 3 Shared ownership (e.g. part rent, part buy)
 - 4 RENTS: local authority / council
 - 5 RENTS: Housing Association/charitable trust/new town development corporation
 - 6 RENTS: property company
 - 7 RENTS: employer of a household member
 - 8 RENTS: other organisation
 - 9 RENTS: relative/friend (before living here) of a household member
 - 10 RENTS: other individual/private landlord
 - 11 Rent free, squatting
 - 97 Other (WRITE IN)
 - 98 (Don't know)
 - 99 (Refusal)

- Q739 [Tenure2e]⁹⁴ **(NOT ON SCREEN)**
 Housing tenure <summary> dv
- 1 Owned/being bought
 - 2 Rented (LA)
 - 3 Rented (HA/Trust/New Town)
 - 4 Rented (other)
 - 5 Rent free, squatting etc
 - 9 No information

⁹⁴ Derived from [Tenure7]

ASK ALL

Q740 [RentPrf1]

If you had a **free** choice would you choose to rent accommodation, or would you choose to buy?

- 1 Would choose to rent
- 2 Would choose to buy
- 8 (Don't know)
- 9 (Refusal)

Q741 [HAWhat]
CARD P5

How sure, or unsure, are you about what a Housing Association is?

- 1 Very sure
- 2 Quite sure
- 3 Neither sure nor unsure
- 4 Quite unsure
- 5 Very unsure
- 8 (Don't know)
- 9 (Refusal)

Housing Associations

ASK ALL

Q742 [HAIntro2] \$

I'm now going to ask you some questions about Housing Associations.

These are non-profit making organisations which provide homes that are more affordable than homes for private sale or rent.

- 1 Press 1 and <Enter> to continue.
- 8 (Don't know)
- 9 (Refusal)

Q743 [HAgdbd]
CARD P6

From your experience or from what you have heard, how good or bad do you think Housing Association homes are as places to live?

- 1 Very good
- 2 Good
- 3 Neither good nor bad
- 4 Bad
- 5 Very bad
- 8 (Don't know)
- 9 (Refusal)

- Q744 [HANotFM]
CARD P7
Please use this card to tell me how much you agree or disagree with the following statement:
Housing Associations do not provide housing for people like me
- 1 Agree strongly
 - 2 Agree
 - 3 Neither agree nor disagree
 - 4 Disagree
 - 5 Disagree strongly
 - 8 (Don't know)
 - 9 (Refusal)
- Q745 [LikeHA]
CARD P7 AGAIN
(And how much you agree or disagree with the following statement:)
I would like to live in a Housing Association property if I could get it.
- 1 Agree strongly
 - 2 Agree
 - 3 Neither agree nor disagree
 - 4 Disagree
 - 5 Disagree strongly
 - 8 (Don't know)
 - 9 (Refusal)
- Q746 [HAYwhy]
CARD P8
Please use this card to tell me what is the main reason you would like to live in a Housing Association property?
- 1 Cheaper to rent
 - 2 Good quality homes
 - 3 Good landlords
 - 4 Access to support services (e.g. caring services)
 - 5 Homes are in good areas
 - 6 Being able to buy a share of your home
 - 7 Option to buy home at a discount
 - 8 Other (PLEASE WRITE IN)
 - 9 None of these
 - 98 (Don't know)
 - 99 (Refusal)

Q749 [HANwhy]
CARD P9
Please use this card to tell me what is the main reason you would not like to live in a Housing Association property?

1 I would not fully own the property
2 Poor quality homes
3 Bad landlords
4 Little choice over the type of property
5 Homes are in bad areas
6 Antisocial neighbours
7 Other (PLEASE WRITE IN)
8 None of these
98 (Don't know)
99 (Refusal)

IF 'BUYING ON A MORTGAGE' AT [TENURE7]

Q752 [MortgCst] \$
How much was the last total monthly payment you (and your partner) made on all mortgages or loans for this property?
INTERVIEWER: ENTER TOTAL AMOUNT PAID BY RESPONDENT (AND PARTNER) FOR ALL MORTGAGES INCLUDING EXISTING AND NEW MORTGAGES.
IF ASKED: INCLUDE ANY OVERPAYMENTS MADE
INCLUDE LIFE INSURANCE PAYMENTS IF PAID WITH MORTGAGE.
IF ENDOWMENT MORTGAGE, INCLUDE BOTH PREMIUMS AND INTEREST.
IF DON'T KNOW, PROBE FOR APPROXIMATE AMOUNT.
Range: 0 ... 99997
99998 (Don't know)
99999 (Refusal)

IF RENTING (CODES 3-10) AT [TENURE7]

Q753 [RentCst] \$
How much was your (and your partner's) last rent payment including any services or water charges? If you receive housing benefit for some or all of your rent, please say the amount **you** paid after housing benefit?
INTERVIEWER:
IF 100% RENT REBATE/PAID FOR BY HOUSING BENEFIT CODE 0
IF IN A MULTI-ADULT SHARED HOUSE INCLUDE RENT PAID BY RESPONDENT (AND THEIR PARTNER) ONLY
IF DON'T KNOW, PROBE FOR APPROXIMATE AMOUNT
Range: 0 ... 99997
99998 (Don't know)
99999 (Refusal)

- Q754 [RentPe] \$
What period did that cover?
- 1 One week
 - 2 Two weeks
 - 3 Three weeks
 - 4 Four weeks
 - 5 Calendar month
 - 7 Two Calendar months
 - 8 Eight times a year
 - 9 Nine times a year
 - 10 Ten times a year
 - 13 Three months/13 weeks
 - 26 Six months/26 weeks
 - 52 One Year/12 months/52 weeks
 - 90 Less than one week
 - 95 One off/lump sum
 - 97 None of these (WRITE IN)
 - 98 (Don't know)
 - 99 (Refusal)

ASK IF RESPONDENT LIVES IN A HOUSEHOLD WITH ONE OR MORE ADULTS OTHER THAN THEIR PARTNER AT [NumOthRelAd].

- Q757 [HsDepnd]
CARD P10
(Apart from your partner) which of these best describes your financial arrangements with the other adult(s) in the household?
- 1 I support them by regularly providing financial support, accommodation and/or meals
 - 2 They support me in the form of financial support, accommodation and/or meals
 - 3 Another arrangement - e.g. you pay bills together or share meals but everyone contributes, or you don't share anything with them
 - 4 SPONTANEOUS: I have a different relationship with different adults in the household - WRITE IN
 - 8 (Don't know)
 - 9 (Refusal)

ASK ALL

- Q760 [ResPres]
Can I just check, would you describe the place where you live as ... READ OUT ...
- 1 ...a big city,
 - 2 the suburbs or outskirts of a big city,
 - 3 a small city or town,
 - 4 a **country** village,
 - 5 or, a farm or home in the country?
 - 7 (Other answer (WRITE IN))
 - 8 (Don't know)
 - 9 (Refusal)

Religion

ASK ALL

Q763

[RelRFW] \$

Do you regard yourself as belonging to any particular religion?

IF YES: Which?

CODE ONE ONLY - DO NOT PROMPT

- 1 No religion
- 2 Christian - no denomination
- 3 Roman Catholic
- 4 Church of England/Anglican
- 5 Baptist
- 6 Methodist
- 7 Presbyterian/Church of Scotland
- 8 Free Presbyterian
- 9 Brethren
- 10 United Reform Church (URC)/Congregational
- 11 Other Protestant (WRITE IN)
- 12 Other Christian (WRITE IN)
- 13 Hindu
- 14 Jewish
- 15 Islam/Muslim
- 16 Sikh
- 17 Buddhist
- 18 Other non-Christian (WRITE IN)
- 97 Refusal
- 98 (Don't know)
- 99 (Refusal)

Q770	[Religion] ⁹⁵ \$ (NOT ON SCREEN) Religion of respondent dv
1	No religion
2	Christian - no denomination
3	Roman Catholic
4	Church of England/Anglican
5	Baptist
6	Methodist
7	Presbyterian/Church of Scotland
8	Other Christian
9	Hindu
10	Jewish
11	Islam/Muslim
12	Sikh
13	Buddhist
14	Other non-Christian
21	Free Presbyterian
22	Brethren
23	United Reform Church (URC)/Congregational
27	Other Protestant
98	(Don't know)
99	(Refusal)

Q771	[ReligSum] ⁹⁶ (NOT ON SCREEN) Religion of respondent ,grouped> dv
1	Church of England/Anglican
2	Roman Catholic
3	Other Christian
4	Non-Christian
5	No religion
6	Refused/Not answered/DK

⁹⁵ Derived from RelRFW

⁹⁶ Derived from RelRFW

ASK IF NOT 'Refusal' AT [ReIRFW]

Q772

[RelFFW]⁹⁷ \$

In what religion, if any, were you brought up?

PROBE IF NECESSARY: What was your family's religion?

CODE ONE ONLY - DO NOT PROMPT

- 1 No religion
- 2 Christian - no denomination
- 3 Roman Catholic
- 4 Church of England/Anglican
- 5 Baptist
- 6 Methodist
- 7 Presbyterian/Church of Scotland
- 8 Free Presbyterian
- 9 Brethren
- 10 United Reform Church (URC)/Congregational
- 11 Other Protestant (WRITE IN)
- 12 Other Christian (WRITE IN)
- 13 Hindu
- 14 Jewish
- 15 Islam/Muslim
- 16 Sikh
- 17 Buddhist
- 18 Other non-Christian (WRITE IN)
- 97 Refusal
- 98 (Don't know)
- 99 (Refusal)

⁹⁷ See derived variables [FamRelig] and [RIFamSum].

Q779	[Famrelig] ⁹⁸ \$ (NOT ON SCREEN) What religion were you brought up in dv
1	No religion
2	Christian - no denomination
3	Roman Catholic
4	Church of England/Anglican
5	Baptist
6	Methodist
7	Presbyterian/Church of Scotland
8	Other Christian
9	Hindu
10	Jewish
11	Islam/Muslim
12	Sikh
13	Buddhist
14	Other non-Christian
21	Free Presbyterian
22	Brethren
23	United Reform Church (URC)/Congregational
27	Other Protestant
98	(Don't know)
99	(Refusal)
Q780	[RIFamSum] (NOT ON SCREEN) What religion were you brought up in <grouped> dv
1	Church of England/Anglican
2	Roman Catholic
3	Other Christian
4	Non-Christian
5	No religion
6	Refused/Not answered/DK

⁹⁸ Derived from RelFFW

IF RELIGION GIVEN AT [ReIRFW] OR AT [ReIFFW] AND NO REFUSAL AT EITHER

Q781

[ChAttend]

Apart from such special occasions as weddings, funerals and baptisms, how often nowadays do you attend services or meetings connected with your religion?

PROBE AS NECESSARY.

- 1 Once a week or more
- 2 Less often but at least once in two weeks
- 3 Less often but at least once a month
- 4 Less often but at least twice a year
- 5 Less often but at least once a year
- 6 Less often than once a year
- 7 Never or practically never
- 8 Varies too much to say
- 98 (Don't know)
- 99 (Refusal)

National identity 2

Q782-790

[NationU] \$
CARD P11

Please say which, if any, of the words on this card describes the way **you** think of **yourself**. Please choose as many or as few as apply.

PROBE: Which others?

Multicoded (Maximum of 9 codes)

- 1 British
- 2 English
- 3 European
- 4 Irish
- 5 Northern Irish
- 6 Scottish
- 7 Ulster
- 8 Welsh
- 9 Other answer (WRITE IN)
- 10 (None of these)
- 11 OTHER - ASIAN MENTIONED
- 12 OTHER - AFRICAN /CARIBBEAN MENTIONED
- 98 (Don't know)
- 99 (Refusal)

IF MORE THAN ONE ANSWER AT [NationU]

Q805

[BNationU] \$

CARD P11 AGAIN

And if you had to choose, which one **best** describes the way you think of yourself?

- 1 British
- 2 English
- 3 European
- 4 Irish
- 5 Northern Irish
- 6 Scottish
- 7 Ulster
- 8 Welsh
- 9 Other answer (WRITE IN)
- 10 (None of these)
- 11 OTHER - ASIAN MENTIONED
- 12 OTHER - AFRICAN /CARIBBEAN MENTIONED
- 98 (Don't know)
- 99 (Refusal)

Q808

[BestNatU]⁹⁹ **(NOT ON SCREEN)**

Which nationality best describe respondent? dv

- 1 British
- 2 English
- 3 European
- 4 Irish
- 5 Northern Irish
- 6 Scottish
- 7 Ulster
- 8 Welsh
- 9 Other answer (WRITE IN)
- 10 (None of these)
- 98 (Don't know)
- 99 (Refusal)

⁹⁹ Derived from [NationU] and [BNationU]

ASK ALL

Q809

[RaceOri3] \$

CARD P12

To which of these groups do you consider you belong?

- 1 BLACK: of African origin
- 2 BLACK: of Caribbean origin
- 3 BLACK: of other origin (WRITE IN)
- 4 ASIAN: of Indian origin
- 5 ASIAN: of Pakistani origin
- 6 ASIAN: of Bangladeshi origin
- 7 ASIAN: of Chinese origin
- 8 ASIAN: of other origin (WRITE IN)
- 9 WHITE: of any origin
- 10 MIXED ORIGIN (WRITE IN)
- 11 OTHER (WRITE IN)
- 98 (Don't know)
- 99 (Refusal)

Q809

[RaceOri4] **(NOT ON SCREEN)**

To which of these groups do you consider you belong? dv

- 1 Black origin
- 2 Asian origin
- 3 White origin
- 4 Mixed origin
- 5 Other origin
- 98 (Don't know)
- 99 (Refusal)

Health and disability**ALL VERSIONS**

Q820

[DisNew2]

Do you have a long-standing physical or mental health condition or disability? By long-standing, I mean anything that has lasted at least 12 months or that is likely to last at least 12 months?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 8 (Don't know)
- 9 (Refusal)

IF 'Yes' AT [DisNew2]

Q821

[DisAct]

Does this condition or disability have a substantial adverse effect on your ability to carry out normal day-to-day activities?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 8 (Don't know)
- 9 (Refusal)

Q821 [DisActDV]¹⁰⁰ **(NOT ON SCREEN)**
Does this condition or disability have a substantial adverse effect on your ability to carry out normal day-to-day activities?

- 1 Disability and affects daily life
- 2 Disability but doesn't affect daily life
- 3 No disability
- 4 Refused/don't know

VERSIONS A, B, C

Q822-827 [Knowdis]
CARD P13
Do you personally know anyone with a long standing physical or mental health condition or disability?

PLEASE CHOOSE ALL THAT APPLY FROM THIS CARD

Multicoded (Maximum of 6 codes)

- 1 Yes, my job involves working with people who have a long standing physical or mental health condition or disability [Knowdis1]
- 2 Yes, my partner or a member of my family [Knowdis2]
- 3 Yes, a friend(s) I know fairly well [Knowdis3]
- 4 Yes, a friend(s) or acquaintance(s) I know less well [Knowdis4]
- 5 Yes, a colleague / someone at my work [Knowdis5]
- 6 Yes, someone else [Knowdis6]
- 7 No, I don't know anyone who has a long standing physical or mental health condition or disability [Knowdis7]
- 8 (Don't know)
- 9 (Refusal)

Q828 [DisPrj]
Generally speaking, do you think there is a lot of prejudice in Britain against disabled people in general, a little, hardly any or none?

- 1 A lot
- 2 A little
- 3 Hardly any
- 4 None
- 8 (Don't know)
- 9 (Refusal)

Q829 [Dis100]
Out of every 100 people living in the UK, how many do you think are disabled?

INTERVIEWER: ENCOURAGE BEST ESTIMATE IF UNSURE.

RECORD NUMBER BETWEEN 0 AND 100

Range: 0 ... 100

- 998 (Don't know)
- 999 (Refusal)

¹⁰⁰ Derived from [DisNew2] and [DisAct]

Education

ASK ALL

- Q830 [Tea]
How old were you when you completed your continuous full-time education?
PROBE IF NECESSARY
`STILL AT SCHOOL' - CODE 95
`STILL AT COLLEGE OR UNIVERSITY' - CODE 96
`OTHER ANSWER' - CODE 97 AND WRITE IN
Range: 1 ... 97
- 98 (Don't know)
99 (Refusal)
- Q833 [Tea3]¹⁰¹ **(NOT ON SCREEN)**
How old when completed your continuous full-time education? [compressed]
dv
- 1 15 or under
2 16
3 17
4 18
5 19 or over
6 Still studying
97 Other answer (WRITE IN)
98 (Don't know)
99 (Refusal)
- Q834 [SchQual] \$
CARD P14
Have you passed any of the examinations on this card?
- 1 Yes
2 No
8 (Don't know)
9 (Refusal)

¹⁰¹ Derived from Tea

Q835-838	<p>IF 'yes' AT [SchQual] [SchQFW]¹⁰²\$ CARD P14 AGAIN Please tell me which sections of the card they are in? PROBE : Which other sections? CODE ALL THAT APPLY Multicoded (Maximum of 4 codes)</p>	
1	<p>Section 1: GCSE Grades D-G/Short course GCSE/Vocational GCSE CSE Grades 2-5 GCE O-level Grades D-E or 7-9 Scottish SCE Ordinary Bands D-E Scottish Standard Grades 4-7 SCOTVEC/SQA National Certificate modules Scottish School leaving certificate – no grade Scottish Access 1-3</p>	[EdQual1]
2	<p>Section 2: GCSE Grades A*-C CSE Grade 1 GCE O-level Grades A-C or 1-6 School Certificate/Matriculation Scottish SCE Ordinary Bands A-C or pass Scottish Standard Grades 1-3 or Pass Scottish School Leaving Certificate Lower Grade SUPE Ordinary Northern Ireland Junior Certificate SQA Intermediate 1 (any grade) SQA Intermediate 2 (any grade) SQA National 4 or National 5</p>	[EdQual2]
3	<p>Section 3: GCE A-level, S-level, A2-level, AS-level International Baccalaureate Vocational A-level (AVCE) Scottish Higher Scottish SCE/SLC/SUPE at Higher Grade Scottish Higher School Certificate Certificate of 6th Year Studies/ Advanced Higher grades Northern Ireland Senior Certificate Welsh Baccalaureate</p>	[EdQual3]
4	<p>Section 4: Overseas school leaving exam or certificate</p>	[EdQual4]
8	(Don't know)	
9	(Refusal)	

¹⁰² See derived variables [EdQual1], [EdQual2], [EdQual3], [EdQual4], [HEdQual] and [HEdQual2].

	ASK ALL
Q839	[PschQual] \$ CARD P15 And have you passed any of the exams or got any of the qualifications on this card?
1	Yes
2	No
8	(Don't know)
9	(Refusal)
	IF 'Yes' AT [PSchQual]
Q840-865	[PSchQFW] ¹⁰³ \$ CARD P15 AGAIN Which ones? PROBE: Which others? PROBE FOR CORRECT LEVEL
1	University/CNAA first degree, e.g. BA, BSc
2	University/CNAA diploma / Foundation Degree
3	Postgraduate degree, e.g. MA, MSc, MPhil, DPhil, PhD
4	Teacher training qualification
5	Nursing qualification
6	Foundation/advanced (modern) apprenticeship completed
7	Other recognised trade apprenticeship completed
8	OCR/RSA - (Vocational) Certificate
9	OCR/RSA - (First) Diploma
10	OCR/RSA - Advanced Diploma
11	OCR/RSA - Higher Diploma
12	Other clerical, commercial qualification
13	City&Guilds - Level 1/ Part I
14	City&Guilds - Level 2/ Craft/ Intermediate/ Ordinary/ Part II
15	City&Guilds - Level 3/Advanced/ Final/ Part III
16	City&Guilds - Level 4/Full Technological/ Part IV
17	Edexcel/BTEC First Certificate
18	Edexcel/BTEC First/General Diploma
19	Edexcel/BTEC/BEC/TEC (General/Ordinary) National Certif or Diploma (ONC/OND)
20	Edexcel/BTEC/BEC/TEC Higher National Certif (HNC) or Diploma (HND)
21	NVQ/SVQ Lev 1/GNVQ/GSVQ Foundation lev
22	NVQ/SVQ Lev 2/GNVQ/GSVQ Intermediate lev
23	NVQ/SVQ Lev 3/GNVQ/GSVQ Advanced lev
24	NVQ/SVQ Lev 4
25	NVQ/SVQ Lev 5
97	Other recognised academic or vocational qual (WRITE IN)
98	(Don't know)
99	(Refusal)

¹⁰³ See derived variables [EdQual38], [EdQual39], [EdQual36], [EdQual12], [EdQual13], [EdQual26], [EdQual27], [EdQual28], [EdQual29], [EdQual30], [EdQual31], [EdQual32], [EdQual22], [EdQual23], [EdQual24], [EdQual25], [EdQual33], [EdQual34], [EdQual10], [EdQual11], [EdQual17], [EdQual18], [EdQual19], [EdQual20], [EdQual21], [EdQual37], [HEdQual] and [HEdQual2].

ASK ALL

Q898 [HEdQual]¹⁰⁴ **(NOT ON SCREEN)**
Highest educational qual obtained - dv

- 1 Degree
- 2 Higher educ below degree
- 3 A level or equiv
- 4 O level or equiv
- 5 CSE or equiv
- 6 Foreign or other
- 7 No qualification
- 8 DK/Refusal/NA

Q899 [HEdQual2]¹⁰⁵ **(NOT ON SCREEN)**
Highest educational qual obtained (postgrad separate) - dv

- 1 Postgraduate degree
- 2 First degree
- 3 Higher educ below degree
- 4 A level or equiv
- 5 O level or equiv
- 6 CSE or equiv
- 7 Foreign or other
- 8 No qualification
- 9 DK/Refusal/NA

Q899 [HEdQual2]¹⁰⁶ **(NOT ON SCREEN)**
Highest educational qual obtained (postgrad separate) - dv

- 1 Degree
- 2 Higher educ below degree
- 3 O level or equiv/CSE
- 4 No qualification
- 8 DK/Refusal/NA

National Identity 3**VERSION B**

Q900 [EUIdent]
CARD P16

Here is a scale I would like you to use to describe to what extent you think of yourself as European. The more European you feel, the further to the right you would put yourself. The less European you feel, the further to the left you would put yourself.

Now where would you put yourself on this scale?

- 1 1 Not at all European
- 2 2
- 3 3

¹⁰⁴ Derived from [SchQual], [SchQFW], [PSchQual] and [PSchQFW].

¹⁰⁵ Derived from [SchQual], [SchQFW], [PSchQual] and [PSchQFW].

¹⁰⁶ Derived from [SchQual], [SchQFW], [PSchQual] and [PSchQFW].

4	4
5	5
6	6
7	7 Very strongly European
8	(Don't know)
9	(Refusal)

Q901 [BritID2]
CARD P17
INTERVIEWER: PLEASE DOUBLE CHECK RESPONDENT IS
REFERRING TO CORRECT SHOWCARD.
And here is a similar scale I would like you to use to describe to what extent
you think of yourself as British. Where would you put yourself on this scale?

1	1 Not at all British
2	2
3	3
4	4
5	5
6	6
7	7 Very strongly British
8	(Don't know)
9	(Refusal)

VERSIONS B, C, D

Q902 [Voted]
Talking to people about the general election on the 8th of June, we have
found that a lot of people didn't manage to vote. How about you - did you
manage to vote in the general election?

IF NOT ELIGIBLE / TOO YOUNG TO VOTE: CODE 'NO'.

1	Yes, voted
2	No
8	(Don't know)
9	(Refusal)

ASK IF YES, VOTED AT [Voted]

Q903 [Vote]
Which party did you vote for in the general election?
DO NOT PROMPT

1	Conservative
2	Labour
3	Liberal Democrat
4	Scottish National Party
5	Plaid Cymru
6	Green Party
7	UK Independence Party (UKIP)
8	British National Party (BNP)/ National Front
9	Trade Union and Socialist Coalition (TUSC)/ RESPECT/ Other socialist party
10	Other party (WRITE IN)
97	Refused to say
98	(Don't know)

99 (Refusal)

EU Referendum

VERSION B, C, D

Q906 [EUREfV2]

Last year there was a referendum on whether the UK should remain a member of the European Union or leave the European Union. Talking to people about the referendum, we have found that a lot of people didn't manage to vote. How about you? Did you manage to vote in the referendum about the European Union?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 3 Prefer not to say
- 4 Don't remember
- 5 DK/Refusal

ASK IF YES AT [EUREfV2]

Q907 [EUVOTWHO]

In the referendum, you were asked, 'Should the United Kingdom remain a member of the European Union or leave the European Union?' Did you vote to 'remain a member of the EU' or to 'leave the EU'?

- 1 Remain a member of the European Union
- 2 Leave the European Union
- 3 Prefer not to say
- 4 Don't remember
- 5 DK/Refusal

ASK ALL (VERSION B, C,D)

Q908 [EUREfb]

Since the EU referendum, some people have changed their minds about how they would vote, while others have not.

If you were given the chance to vote again, how would you vote - to remain a member of the European Union, to leave the European Union, or would you not vote?

- 1 Remain a member of the European Union
- 2 Leave the European Union
- 3 I would not vote
- 4 Prefer not to say
- 5 DK/Refusal

Income and benefits

ASK ALL (ALL VERSIONS)

- Q910 [AnyBN3]
CARD P18
Do you (*or your wife/husband/partner*) receive any of the **state** benefits or tax credits on this card at present?
- 1 Yes
2 No
8 (Don't know)
9 (Refusal)

IF 'YES' AT [AnyBN3]

- Q911-930 [BenFTNFW] \$
CARD P18 AGAIN
Which ones?
PROBE: Which others?
- 1 State retirement pension (National Insurance)
2 War Pension (Armed Forces Compensation Scheme / War Disablement Pension / War Widows Pension)
3 Bereavement Support Payment / Allowance / Widow's Pension / Widowed Parent's Allowance
4 Jobseeker's Allowance (CAN INCLUDE PENSIONER PREMIUM)
5 Income Support (CAN INCLUDE PENSIONER PREMIUM)
6 Pension Credit
7 Child Benefit / Guardian's Allowance
8 Child Tax Credit
9 Working Tax Credit
10 Housing Benefit (Rent Rebate/ Rent Allowance)
11 Council Tax Reduction (or Benefit / Rebate / Support)
12 Universal Credit
13 Employment and Support Allowance / Incapacity Benefit (formerly Sickness Benefit / Invalidity Benefit)
14 Disability Living Allowance (for people under 65)
15 Personal Independence Payment
16 Attendance Allowance (for people aged 65+)
17 Severe Disablement Allowance
18 Carer's Allowance (formerly Invalid Care Allowance)
19 Industrial Injuries Benefits
20 Other state benefit (WRITE IN)
98 (Don't know)
99 (Refusal)

**IF R HAS A PARTNER ASK FOR EACH BENEFIT GIVEN AT
[BenFTNFW]**

Q952

[RBenPar] \$

Is it you or your (*husband/wife/partner*) who receives (*name of payment type*), or both of you?

IF BOTH: Do you and your (*husband/wife/partner*) receive this payment jointly or separately?

INTERVIEWER: IF RESPONDENT RECEIVES PAYMENT JOINTLY WITH SOMEONE OTHER THAN THEIR PARTNER CODE RESPONDENT ONLY.
IF PARTNER RECEIVES PAYMENT JOINTLY WITH SOMEONE OTHER THAN RESPONDENT CODE PARTNER ONLY

- 1 Respondent only
- 2 Partner only
- 3 Both - jointly
- 4 Both - separately
- 8 (Don't know)
- 9 (Refusal)

FOR EACH SOURCE MENTIONED AT [BenFtNFW]

Q972-1011

[RIncBen] \$

How much (do you / does your partner / do you and your partner) receive from (your/their) (ANSWER SELECTED AT [RPenSrc])?

If you're not sure just give us your best estimate.

INTERVIEWER ENTER AMOUNT IN POUNDS HERE AND ENTER THE TIME PERIOD AT NEXT QUESTION.

IF DK BECAUSE RECEIVE WITH OTHER BENEFITS ENTER FULL AMOUNT HERE

ENTER 9997 IF AMOUNT COUNTED ELSEWHERE

IF RESPONDENT HAS CONCERNS OR IS RELUCTANT TO GIVE

INCOME DETAILS: 'We are asking these questions so that we have an accurate picture of income in Britain today, and to understand how people are getting by financially. Anything you tell me is completely confidential, and the findings of this study will not identify you or your family.'

Range: 0 ... 999997

- 999998 (Don't know)
- 999999 (Refusal)

FOR EACH SOURCE MENTIONED AT [BenFtNFW]

Q1012-1051 [RBenPe] \$

What period does that cover?

- 1 One week
- 2 Two weeks
- 3 Three weeks
- 4 Four weeks
- 5 Calendar month
- 7 Two Calendar months
- 8 Eight times a year
- 9 Nine times a year
- 10 Ten times a year
- 13 Three months/13 weeks
- 26 Six months/26 weeks
- 52 One Year/12 months/52 weeks
- 90 Less than one week
- 95 One off/lump sum
- 97 None of these (WRITE IN)
- 98 (Don't know)
- 99 (Refusal)

IF 'DON'T KNOW' AT [RIncBen]

Q1132-1171 [RBenRo] \$

CARD P19

Do you know **roughly** how much (*you/your partner/you and your partner*) receive(s) from (*ANSWER SELECTED AT [BenFTNFW]*)?

You can just give me a letter from the card.

WEEKLY payments		FORTNIGHTLY payments (every 2 weeks)		4 WEEKLY payments		ANNUAL payments
Less than £50	Q	Less than £100	Q	Less than £200	Q	Less than £2,600
£50 – 65	T	£100 – 130	T	£200 – 260	T	£2,600 – 3,380
£66 – 80	O	£131 – 160	O	£261 – 320	O	£3,381 – 4,160
£81 – 100	K	£161 – 200	K	£321 – 400	K	£4,161 – 5,200
£101 – 125	L	£201 – 250	L	£401 – 500	L	£5,201 – 6,500
£126 – 150	B	£251 – 300	B	£501 – 600	B	£6,501 – 7,800
£151 – 200	Z	£301 – 400	Z	£601 – 800	Z	£7,801 – 10,400
£201 – 250	M	£401 - 500	M	£801 – 1000	M	£10,401 – 13,000
£251 – 350	F	£501 – 700	F	£1001 – 1400	F	£13,001 – 18,200
£351 or more	J	£701 or more	J	£1401 or more	J	£18,201 or more
97	Refused information					
98	(Don't know)					
99	(Refusal)					

ASK ALL
 Q1172 [ROthSrc] \$
 CARD P20
 Now I would like to ask you about **other** income sources, apart from from
 (*earnings – if employed*) benefits and pensions.
 Which of these is a source of income for you (*or your partner*) at present?
 INTERVIEWER: CODE 6 SHOULD ONLY INCLUDE AN **OTHER** SOURCE
 OF INCOME NOT INCLUDED ELSEWHERE - NO EARNINGS, BENEFITS
 OR PENSIONS
 CODE ALL THAT APPLY
 PROBE 'Which others'

- 1 Interest from savings or investments
- 2 Student grant, bursary or loans
- 3 Financial assistance from parents or other relatives
- 4 Rental income
- 5 Child maintenance
- 6 Other source of income that you haven't already told me about in this
interview (WRITE IN)
- 7 None of these
- 8 EDIT ONLY: Respondent earnings from casual work or odd jobs
- 9 EDIT ONLY: Spouse earnings from casual work or odd jobs
- 98 (Don't know)
- 99 (Refusal)

IF R HAS A PARTNER ASK FOR EACH SOURCE GIVEN AT [ROTHSRC]
 Q1183 [RothPar] \$
 Is it you or your (*husband/wife/partner*) who receives (*name of payment
type*), or both of you?
 IF BOTH: Do you and your (*husband/wife/partner*) receive (*name of payment
type*) jointly or separately.
 INTERVIEWER: IF RESPONDENT RECEIVES PAYMENT JOINTLY WITH
 SOMEONE OTHER THAN THEIR PARTNER CODE RESPONDENT ONLY.
 IF PARTNER RECEIVES PAYMENT JOINTLY WITH SOMEONE OTHER
 THAN RESPONDENT CODE PARTNER ONLY

- 1 Respondent only
- 2 Partner only
- 3 Both - jointly
- 4 Both - separately
- 8 (Don't know)
- 9 (Refusal)

ASK FOR EACH SOURCE GIVEN AT [ROTHSRC] EXCEPT 'INTEREST FROM SAVINGS'

Q1189-1200 [ROthInc] \$

How much (do you / does your partner/do you and your partner) receive from (name of payment type)?

If you're not sure just give us your best estimate.

INTERVIEWER ENTER AMOUNT IN POUNDS HERE AND ENTER THE TIME PERIOD AT NEXT QUESTION.

IF RESPONDENT HAS CONCERNS OR IS RELUCTANT TO GIVE

INCOME DETAILS: 'We are asking these questions so that we have an accurate picture of income in Britain today, and to understand how people are getting by financially. Anything you tell me is completely confidential, and the findings of this study will not identify you or your family.'

Range: 0 ... 999997

999998 (Don't know)

999999 (Refusal)

IF AMOUNT GIVEN AT [ROTHINC]

Q1201-1212 [ROthPe] \$

What period does that cover?

1 One week

2 Two weeks

3 Three weeks

4 Four weeks

5 Calendar month

7 Two Calendar months

8 Eight times a year

9 Nine times a year

10 Ten times a year

13 Three months/13 weeks

26 Six months/26 weeks

52 One Year/12 months/52 weeks

90 Less than one week

95 One off/lump sum

97 None of these (WRITE IN)

98 (Don't know)

99 (Refusal)

IF 'DON'T KNOW' AT [ROTHINC]

Q1237-1248 [ROthRo] \$

CARD P22

Do you know **roughly** how much (*you/your partner/you and your partner*) receive(s) from (*name of payment type*)?

You can just give me a letter from the card.

WEEKLY payments		FORTNIGHTLY payments (every 2 weeks)		4 WEEKLY payments		ANNUAL payments
Less than £50	Q	Less than £100	Q	Less than £200	Q	Less than £2,600
£50 – 65	T	£100 – 130	T	£200 – 260	T	£2,600 – 3,380
£66 – 80	O	£131 – 160	O	£261 – 320	O	£3,381 – 4,160
£81 – 100	K	£161 – 200	K	£321 – 400	K	£4,161 – 5,200
£101 – 125	L	£201 – 250	L	£401 – 500	L	£5,201 – 6,500
£126 – 150	B	£251 – 300	B	£501 – 600	B	£6,501 – 7,800
£151 – 200	Z	£301 – 400	Z	£601 – 800	Z	£7,801 – 10,400
£201 – 250	M	£401 – 500	M	£801 – 1000	M	£10,401 – 13,000
£251 – 350	F	£501 – 700	F	£1001 – 1400	F	£13,001 – 18,200
£351 or more	J	£701 or more	J	£1401 or more	J	£18,201 or more

97 Refused information

98 (Don't know)

99 (Refusal)

Q1249-1250 [ROthInci] \$

How much (*do you / does your partner/do you and your partner*) receive from interest from savings or investments before any tax deductions?

If you're not sure just give us your best estimate.

INTERVIEWER ENTER AMOUNT IN POUNDS HERE AND ENTER THE TIME PERIOD AT NEXT QUESTION.

IF RESPONDENT HAS CONCERNS OR IS RELUCTANT TO GIVE INCOME DETAILS: 'We are asking these questions so that we have an accurate picture of income in Britain today, and to understand how people are getting by financially. Anything you tell me is completely confidential, and the findings of this study will not identify you or your family.'

Range: 0 ... 999997

999998 (Don't know)

999999 (Refusal)

IF AMOUNT GIVEN AT [ROTHINCI]

Q1251-1252 [ROthPei] \$

What period does that cover?

- 1 One week
- 2 Two weeks
- 3 Three weeks
- 4 Four weeks
- 5 Calendar month
- 7 Two Calendar months
- 8 Eight times a year
- 9 Nine times a year
- 10 Ten times a year
- 13 Three months/13 weeks
- 26 Six months/26 weeks
- 52 One Year/12 months/52 weeks
- 90 Less than one week
- 95 One off/lump sum
- 97 None of these (WRITE IN)
- 98 (Don't know)
- 99 (Refusal)

IF 'DON'T KNOW' AT [ROTHINCI]

Q1257-1258 [ROthRoi] \$

CARD P21

Do you know **roughly** how much (*you/your partner*) receive(s) from savings or investments before any tax deductions?

You can just give me a letter from the card.

WEEKLY amount BEFORE tax		MONTHLY amount BEFORE tax		ANNUAL amount BEFORE tax
Less than £1	E	Less than £4	E	Less than £50
£1 – 5	T	£4 – 20	T	£50 – 250
£6 – 20	O	£21 – 90	O	£251 – 1,000
£21 – 100	Z	£91 – 450	Z	£1,001 – 5,000
£101 or more	D	£451 or more	D	£5,001 or more
8	(Don't know)			
9	(Refusal)			

- Q1259 [MainInc5]
CARD P23
Which of these is the **main** source of income for you (and your partner) at present?
- 1 Earnings from employment (own or spouse / partner's)
 - 2 Occupational pension(s) - from previous employer(s)
 - 3 Private pension(s)
 - 4 State retirement or widow's pension(s)
 - 5 Jobseeker's Allowance (CAN INCLUDE PENSIONER PREMIUM)
 - 6 Income Support (CAN INCLUDE PENSIONER PREMIUM)
 - 7 Pension Credit
 - 8 Incapacity benefit / Employment and Support Allowance /Disability Living Allowance or other disabled pension or benefit(s) (formerly invalidity or sickness benefit)
 - 9 Personal Independence Payment
 - 10 Universal Credit
 - 11 Other state benefit or tax credit (WRITE IN)
 - 12 Interest from savings or investments
 - 13 Student grant, bursary or loans
 - 14 Dependent on parents/other relatives
 - 15 Other main source (WRITE IN)
 - 98 (Don't know)
 - 99 (Refusal)

Q1264 [HHIncome]¹⁰⁷
CARD P24

Which of the letters on this card represents the total income of your household from **all** sources **before tax**?

Please just tell me the letter.

NOTE: INCLUDES INCOME FROM BENEFITS, SAVINGS, ETC.

1

WEEKLY income BEFORE tax		MONTHLY income BEFORE tax		ANNUAL income BEFORE tax
Less than £140	Q	Less than £590	Q	Less than £7,100
£140 - 180	T	£590 - 770	T	£7,100 - 9,300
£181 - 210	O	£771 - 910	O	£9,301 - 10,900
£211 - 240	K	£911 - 1,000	K	£10,901 - 12,600
£241 - 270	L	£1,001 - 1,200	L	£12,601 - 14,300
£271 - 310	B	£1,201 - 1,300	B	£14,301 - 16,200
£311 - 350	Z	£1,301 - 1,500	Z	£16,201 - 18,300
£351 - 400	M	£1,501 - 1,700	M	£18,301 - 20,600
£401 - 440	F	£1,701 - 1,900	F	£20,601 - 23,000
£441 - 500	J	£1,901 - 2,200	J	£23,001 - 26,000
£501 - 560	D	£2,201 - 2,400	D	£26,001 - 29,000
£561 - 620	H	£2,401 - 2,700	H	£29,001 - 32,100
£621 - 680	A	£2,701 - 3,000	A	£32,101 - 35,700
£681 - 760	W	£3,001 - 3,300	W	£35,701 - 39,600
£761 - 850	G	£3,301 - 3,700	G	£39,601 - 44,200
£851 - 960	N	£3,701 - 4,200	N	£44,201 - 49,900
£961 - 1,100	X	£4,201 - 4,800	X	£49,901 - 57,200
£1,101 - 1,300	C	£4,801 - 5,600	C	£57,201 - 67,200
£1,301 - 1,700	P	£5,601 - 7,200	P	£67,201 - 86,600
£1,701 or more	E	£7,201 or more	E	£86,601 or more

97 Refused information

98 (Don't know)

99 (Refusal)

Q1265 [HHIncD]¹⁰⁸ **(NOT ON SCREEN)**

Household income deciles (dv)

1 Less than £770 p.m.

2 £770 - 1,000 p.m.

3 £1,001 - 1,300 p.m.

4 £1,301 - 1,700 p.m.

5 £1,701 - 2,200 p.m.

6 £2,201 - 2,700 p.m.

7 £2,701 - 3,300 p.m.

8 £3,301 - 4,200 p.m.

9 £4,201 - 5,600 p.m.

10 £5,601 or more p.m.

97 Refused information

98 (Don't know)

99 (Refusal)

¹⁰⁷ See derived variables HHIncD and HHIncQ

¹⁰⁸ Derived from [HHIncome].

Q1266	[HHIncQ] ¹⁰⁹ (NOT ON SCREEN)
	Household income quartiles (dv)
1	Less than £1,200 p.m.
2	£1,200 - 2,200 p.m.
3	£2,201 - 3,700 p.m.
4	£3,701 or more p.m.
97	Refused information
98	(Don't know)
99	(Refusal)

¹⁰⁹ Derived from [HHIncome].

Q1267

[REarn]¹¹⁰

CARD P25

Which of the letters on this card represents your **own** gross or total **earnings**, before deduction of income tax and national insurance?

1

WEEKLY earnings BEFORE tax		MONTHLY earnings BEFORE tax		ANNUAL earnings BEFORE tax	
Less than £63	Q	Less than £270	Q	Less than £3,270	
£63 - 100	T	£270 - 430	T	£3,270 - 5,210	
£101 - 140	O	£431 - 590	O	£5,211 - 7,130	
£141 - 180	K	£591 - 780	K	£7,131 - 9,350	
£181 - 210	L	£781 - 930	L	£9,351 - 11,200	
£211 - 240	B	£931 - 1,100	B	£11,201 - 12,700	
£241 - 270	Z	£1,101 - 1,200	Z	£12,701 - 14,200	
£271 - 300	M	£1,201 - 1,300	M	£14,201 - 15,600	
£301 - 330	F	£1,301 - 1,400	F	£15,601 - 17,000	
£331 - 360	J	£1,401 - 1,600	J	£17,001 - 18,600	
£361 - 390	D	£1,601 - 1,700	D	£18,601 - 20,400	
£391 - 420	H	£1,701 - 1,800	H	£20,401 - 22,100	
£421 - 460	A	£1,801 - 2,000	A	£22,101 - 24,100	
£461 - 510	W	£2,001 - 2,200	W	£24,101 - 26,500	
£511 - 560	G	£2,201 - 2,500	G	£26,501 - 29,400	
£561 - 630	N	£2,501 - 2,700	N	£29,401 - 32,600	
£631 - 710	X	£2,701 - 3,100	X	£32,601 - 36,900	
£711 - 830	C	£3,101 - 3,600	C	£36,901 - 43,200	
£831 - 1,100	P	£3,601 - 4,900	P	£43,201 - 58,500	
£1,101 or more	E	£4,901 or more	E	£58,501 or more	

97

Refused information

98

(Don't know)

99

(Refusal)

Q1268

[REarnD]¹¹¹ **(NOT ON SCREEN)**

Respondent earnings deciles (dv)

1

Less than £430 p.m.

2

£430 - 780 p.m.

3

£781 - 1,100 p.m.

4

£1,101 - 1,300 p.m.

5

£1,301 - 1,600 p.m.

6

£1,601 - 1,800 p.m.

7

£1,801 - 2,200 p.m.

8

£2,201 - 2,700 p.m.

9

£2,701 - 3,600 p.m.

10

£3,601 or more p.m.

97

Refused information

98

(Don't know)

99

(Refusal)

¹¹⁰ See derived variables REarnD and REarnQ¹¹¹ Derived based on REarn

Q1269	[REarnQ] ¹¹² (NOT ON SCREEN) Respondent earnings quartiles (dv)
1	Less than £930 p.m.
2	£930 - 1,600 p.m.
3	£1,601 - 2,500 p.m.
4	£2,501 or more p.m.
97	Refused information
98	(Don't know)
99	(Refusal)

¹¹² Derived based on REarn

End bit

	ASK ALL
Q1271	[BStart] \$
1	Press 1 and <Enter> to continue.
8	(Don't know)
9	(Refusal)
Q1279	[SelfComp] \$
	Is there a self-completion questionnaire? dv
51	no self completion
61	yes
Q1281	[AwareBSA] \$
	Had you heard of the British Social Attitudes survey before I called at your address?
	IF ASKED: THIS CAN INCLUDE HEARING ABOUT BSA VIA THE ADVANCE LETTER
	IF RESPONDENT HAS ANY COMMENTS (DO NOT PROBE) ABOUT INTERNET ADVERTISING PLEASE RECORD DETAILS AT THE NEXT SET OF QUESTIONS
1	Definitely
2	Possibly
3	No
8	(Don't know)
9	(Refusal)
Q1282	[AnyCom] \$
	DO NOT PROBE BUT PLEASE RECORD VERBATIM ANY COMMENTS THE RESPONDENT HAS ABOUT THE INTERNET ADVERTISING CAMPAIGN
	IF NO COMMENTS JUST PRESS 'ENTER'
	Open Question (Maximum of 500 characters)

ASK IF R DETAIL NOT HIDDEN AT [HideDet]

Q1283

[ConsPan2] \$

READ OUT: We would like to contact you again in the future to take part in short pieces of research to help us represent the opinions and experiences of the public on important issues that affect us all. If you agree, you would be invited to take part in short surveys of about 15 minutes every few weeks that could be completed online or over the phone. You can decide at the time whether or not you want to take part. We would generally be able to give you a £5 voucher to thank you for your time.

INTERVIEWER: REFER TO PANEL CRIB SHEET FOR FURTHER INFORMATION

Would it be okay for us to contact you as part of this research?

1

Yes

2

No

8

(Don't know)

9

(Refusal)

Q1284

[ComeBac5] \$

READ OUT: From time to time we also do one-off follow-up studies and may wish to contact you again about these. We would generally be able to give you a voucher to thank you for your time. You can always decide at the time whether or not you want to take part.

Would it be okay for us to contact you about other future studies?

1

Yes

2

No

8

(Don't know)

9

(Refusal)

Admin block

ASK ALL

- Q1345 [Outcome] \$
INTERVIEWER : FINAL OUTCOME CODE
IF PRODUCTIVE (FULLY OR PARTIALLY): PRESS ENTER
IF UNPRODUCTIVE: ENTER FINAL OUTCOME CODE FROM ARF
NOTE :
612 = Issued not attempted / Reallocated to another interviewer
Range: 0 ... 997
- 998 (Don't know)
999 (Refusal)
- Q1363 [E1a] \$
PLEASE RECORD ANSWER FROM QUESTION E1a FROM THE ARF.
(QUESTION TEXT: Had you heard of the British Social Attitudes survey
before I called at your address?)
- 1 Definitely
2 Possibly
3 No
8 Don't know
9 Refusal
98 (Don't know)
99 (Refusal)
- Q1364 [E1aInt] \$
INTERVIEWER: If you recorded any comments the respondent had about
the internet advertising campaign at E2 on the ARF please add them
verbatim here
PLEASE DO NOT ADD ANY COMMENTS NEEDED FOR REISSUES
HERE YOU WILL BE ABLE TO RECORD THESE LATER
PLEASE PRESS 'ENTER' IF YOU HAVE NO COMMENTS TO ADD
Open Question (Maximum of 250 characters)

BRITISH SOCIAL ATTITUDES 2017 SELF-COMPLETION QUESTIONNAIRE

Completing the questionnaire:

Please answer the questions in this booklet by placing a tick (✓) in one or more of the boxes, as instructed at each question.

All your answers will be treated in **strict confidence** in accordance with the Data Protection Act.

The questionnaire should not take very long to complete, and we hope you will find it interesting and enjoyable.

Only the person who took part in the initial interview should complete this questionnaire.

Returning the questionnaire:

Your interviewer will arrange with you the most convenient way of returning the questionnaire. If the interviewer has arranged to call back for it, please fill it in and keep it safely until then. If not, please complete it and post it back in the pre-paid, addressed envelope, **as soon as you possibly can**.

If you have any questions please call us on 0800 783 5890 or visit our website www.bsa.natcen.ac.uk.

THANK YOU AGAIN FOR YOUR HELP

INTERVIEWER TO ENTER

1001- 1008	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	Serial number
1009- 1011	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	Sample point
1012- 1015	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	Interviewer number

OFFICE USE ONLY

1016	<input type="text" value="1"/>	Card number
1017- 1021		Batch
1022	<input type="text" value="1"/>	Version
Spare 1023 - 1109		

this page is blank

VERSION A**Q1**

Consider this situation:

BEN3000

An unemployed person on benefit takes a casual job and is paid in cash. He does not report it to the benefit office and is £3000 in pocket. Do you feel this is wrong or not wrong?

PLEASE TICK **ONE** BOX ONLY

- (✓)
- Not wrong ☐ 1
- A bit wrong ☐ 2
- Wrong ☐ 3
- Seriously wrong ☐ 4
- Can't choose ☐ 8

1110

Q2

And how likely do you think it is that you would do this, if you found yourself in this situation?

BEN3000DPLEASE TICK **ONE** BOX ONLY

- (✓)
- Very likely ☐ 1
- Fairly likely ☐ 2
- Not very likely ☐ 3
- Not at all likely ☐ 4
- Can't choose ☐ 8

1111

Q3

How likely do you think it is that someone who falsely claims benefits will be caught?

PLEASE TICK **ONE** BOX ONLY

- (✓)
- Very likely ☐ 1
- Fairly likely ☐ 2
- Not very likely ☐ 3
- Not at all likely ☐ 4
- Can't choose ☐ 8

1112

Q4

Thinking now about where you live, please say how much you agree or disagree with the following statements...

PLEASE TICK **ONE** BOX
ON EACH LINE

- | | Agree
strongly | Agree | Neither
agree nor
disagree | Disagree | Disagree
strongly | Can't
choose |
|---|--|--------------------------|----------------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|
| a. A university education is affordable for all young people regardless of their family background. | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> UniAff | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| b. A university qualification opens up better career opportunities for people whose parents did not go to university. | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> UniCar | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 8 |

1113

1114

Q5

To what extent do you agree or disagree...?

PLEASE TICK **ONE** BOX
ON EACH LINE

- | | Strongly
agree | Agree | Neither
agree
nor disagree | Disagree | Strongly
disagree | Can't
choose |
|--|--|--------------------------|----------------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|
| a. Both the man and woman should contribute to the household income. | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> BothEarn | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| b. A man's job is to earn money; a woman's job is to look after the home and family. | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> SexRole | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 8 |

1115

1116

Q6 Do you think that women should work outside the home full-time, part-time or not at all under the following circumstances?

PLEASE TICK **ONE** BOX
ON EACH LINE

	Work full-time	Work part-time	Stay at home	Can't choose	
a. When there is a child under school age.	<input type="checkbox"/> WomWorkA	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	1117
b. After the youngest child starts school.	<input type="checkbox"/> WomWorkB	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	1118
	1	2	3	8	

Q7 Consider a couple who both work full-time and earn roughly the same amount, and now have a new born child. Both are eligible for paid leave if they stop working for some time to care for their child. How should the mother and father divide the paid leave period between them?

Parlvmf2

PLEASE TICK **ONE** BOX ONLY

(✓)

The mother should take the entire paid leave period and the father should not take any paid leave	<input type="checkbox"/>	1
The mother should take most of the paid leave period and the father should take some of it	<input type="checkbox"/>	2
The mother and the father should each take half of the paid leave period	<input type="checkbox"/>	3
The father should take most of the paid leave period and the mother should take some of it	<input type="checkbox"/>	4
The father should take the entire paid leave period and the mother should not take any paid leave	<input type="checkbox"/>	5
Can't choose	<input type="checkbox"/>	8

1119

Q8

Would you say that in general, men and women are equally suited to doing all jobs, almost all, most, some, a few, or, are there no jobs to which men and women are equally suited?

PLEASE TICK **ONE** BOX ONLY

Men and women are equally suited to doing: (✓)

All jobs ☐ 1

Almost all jobs ☐ 2

Most jobs ☐ 3

Some jobs ☐ 4

A few jobs ☐ 5

No jobs ☐ 6

Can't choose ☐ 8

1120

Q9

Now some questions about different school subjects.

First, which of the following statements comes closest to your view?

PLEASE TICK **ONE** BOX ONLY

(✓)

Girls are naturally **much** better at maths than boys ☐ 1

Girls are naturally **a little** better at maths than boys ☐ 2

Neither girls nor boys are naturally better at maths ☐ 3

Boys are naturally **a little** better at maths than girls ☐ 4

Boys are naturally **much** better at maths than girls ☐ 5

Can't choose ☐ 8

1121

GendWrk

GendMath

Q10 And which of these statements comes closest to your view?

GendComp

PLEASE TICK **ONE** BOX ONLY

(✓)

Girls are naturally **much** better at computing than boys ☐ 1

Girls are naturally **a little** better at computing than boys ☐ 2

Neither girls nor boys are naturally better at computing ☐ 3

Boys are naturally **a little** better at computing than girls ☐ 4

Boys are naturally **much** better at computing than girls ☐ 5

Can't choose ☐ 8

1122

Q11 Please read the following scenarios and choose one answer to show what you think about the behaviour of the people in the situations described.

SxBStrM

Imagine a woman is walking down the street. She passes a man who she does not know, and he comments loudly that she looks gorgeous today. Which of the following best describes what you think about the **man's** behaviour?

PLEASE TICK **ONE** BOX ONLY

Never wrong

☐

1

Rarely wrong

☐

2

Sometimes
wrong

☐

3

Usually wrong

☐

4

Always wrong

☐

5

Can't
choose

☐

8

1123

Q12 Imagine a man writes a crude, sexual comment on the internet about a woman he does not know. The comment can be seen by anyone. Which of the following best describes what you think about the **man's** behaviour?

SxBIntM

PLEASE TICK **ONE** BOX ONLY

Never wrong

☐

1

Rarely wrong

☐

2

Sometimes
wrong

☐

3

Usually wrong

☐

4

Always wrong

☐

5

Can't
choose

☐

8

1124

SPARE
1125 -
1126

- Q13** Who do you think should be responsible for dealing with online sexist bullying?
By that I mean putting or writing something on the internet which deliberately aims to hurt or upset someone, because of their sex or gender.

PLEASE TICK **ALL THAT APPLY**

(✓)

The police / law enforcement ☒ SxBLaw

The provider of the service on which it occurs
(e.g. social media service, website) ☒ SxBProv

Another official body (e.g. an independent regulator) ☒ SxBOffB

No-one ☒ SxBNoone

Other answer (PLEASE WRITE IN) ☒ SxBOth

.....

Can't choose ☒ SxBCC

1127 –
1136

1137

SPARE
1138 -
1139

- Q14** Please tick one box for each statement to show how much you agree or disagree.

PLEASE TICK ONE BOX ON EACH LINE	Agree strongly	Agree	Neither agree nor disagree	Disagree	Disagree strongly	I never/rarely travel by car for less than 2 miles	Can't choose
a. Many of the journeys of less than two miles that I now make by car I could just as easily walk	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Carwalk2	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
b. Many of the journeys of less than two miles that I now make by car I could just as easily go by bus	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Carbus2	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
c. Many of the journeys of less than two miles that I now make by car I could just as easily cycle, if I had a bike	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Carbike2	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
	1	2	3	4	5	6	8

1140

1141

1142

Q15 How many journeys of less than two miles do you make by car in a typical week?

Shrtjrn

PLEASE WRITE IN:

Or tick here if you never travel by car

☐

97

1143 -
1144

Q16 Now some questions about air travel.

Please tick one box for each statement to show how much you agree or disagree.

**PLEASE TICK *ONE* BOX
ON EACH LINE**

	Agree strongly	Agree	Neither agree nor disagree	Disagree	Disagree strongly	Can't choose
a. People should be able to travel by plane as much as they like	<input type="checkbox"/> Pnallow	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
b. People should be able to travel by plane as much as they like, even if new terminals or runways are needed to meet the demand	<input type="checkbox"/> Plnterm	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
c. People should be able to travel by plane as much as they like, even if this harms the environment	<input type="checkbox"/> Plnenvt	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
d. The price of a plane ticket should reflect the environmental damage that flying causes, even if this makes air travel much more expensive	<input type="checkbox"/> Plnuppri	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
	1	2	3	4	5	8

1145

1146

1147

1148

Q17 Please tick one box for each of these statements to show how much you agree or disagree.

PLEASE TICK ONE BOX ON EACH LINE		Agree strongly	Agree	Neither agree nor disagree	Disagree	Disagree strongly	Can't choose	
a.	For the sake of the environment, car users should pay higher taxes	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Cartaxhi	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	1149
b.	People should be allowed to use their cars as much as they like, even if it causes damage to the environment	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Carallow	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	1150
c.	For the sake of the environment everyone should reduce how much they use their cars	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Carreduc	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	1151
d.	There is no point in reducing my car use to help the environment unless others do the same	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Carnod2	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	1152
e.	People who drive cars that are better for the environment should pay less to use the roads than people whose cars are more harmful to the environment	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Carenvdc	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	1153
		1	2	3	4	5	8	SPARES 1154 - 1179

Q18 Do you personally tend to think of **disabled people in general** in the following ways:

PLEASE TICK ONE BOX ON EACH LINE		Most of the time	Some of the time	Hardly ever	Never	
a.	... as getting in the way?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> RThDsWa2	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	1180
b.	... with discomfort and awkwardness?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> RThDsAw2	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	1181
c.	... as needing to be cared for?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> RThDsCa2	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	1182
d.	... as the same as everyone else?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> RThDsSa2	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	1183
e.	... as not as productive as non-disabled people?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> RThDsPrd	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	1184
		1	2	3	4	

Q19

Overall, do you think attempts to give equal rights to disabled people have gone too far or not gone far enough?

PLEASE TICK **ONE** BOX ONLY

(✓)

Gone too far ☐ 1

About right ☐ 2

Not gone far enough ☐ 3

Can't choose ☐ 8

1185

Q20

In the last twelve months, have you or a close family member or close friend...

PLEASE TICK **ONE** BOX
ON EACH LINE

Yes, just me

Yes, not me
but close
family
member or
friend

Yes, both me
and close
family
member or
friend

No, neither

a. ...been an out-patient in an NHS hospital?

☐ nhsoutp2

☐
☐
☐

1186

b. ...been an in-patient in an NHS hospital?

☐ nhsinp2

☐
☐
☐

1187

1

2

3

4

Q21

And now for a different topic. Some people say that they only feel good about themselves when they think they look good. Other people say that how they look doesn't affect how they feel about themselves. Which of the following statements comes closest to your view?

PLEASE TICK **ONE** BOX ONLY

(✓)

I feel much better about myself when I think I look good ☐ 1

How I look doesn't really affect how I feel about myself ☐ 2

Can't choose ☐ 8

1188

BodImR

Q22 And what about how other people think about you?

BodImOP

PLEASE TICK **ONE** BOX ONLY

- (✓)
- Other people have a much higher opinion of me when I look good ☐ 1
- How I look doesn't really affect other people's opinions of me ☐ 2
- Can't choose ☐ 8

1189

Q23

GirlWApp

To what extent do you agree or disagree with the following statement?

PLEASE TICK **ONE** BOX ONLY

- | | Agree
strongly | Agree | Neither
agree nor
disagree | Disagree | Disagree
strongly | Can't
choose |
|--|--------------------------|--------------------------|----------------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|
| Society puts too much pressure on girls and women to have a sexualised appearance. | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 8 |

1190

The next question is about people who are transgender. People who are transgender have gone through all or part of a process (including thoughts or actions) to change the sex they were described as at birth to the gender they identify with, or intend to. This might include by changing their name, wearing different clothes, taking hormones or having gender reassignment surgery.

Q24

TPrWrong2

Do you think that prejudice against transgender people is always wrong, mostly wrong, sometimes wrong, rarely wrong or never wrong?

PLEASE TICK **ONE** BOX ONLY

- (✓)
- Always wrong ☐ 1
- Mostly wrong ☐ 2
- Sometimes wrong ☐ 3
- Rarely wrong ☐ 4
- Never wrong ☐ 5
- Can't choose ☐ 8

1191

SPARES
1192 -
1210

Q25 Please tick one box for each statement to show how much you agree or disagree with it.

*PLEASE TICK **ONE** BOX
ON EACH LINE*

	Agree strongly	Agree	Neither agree nor disagree	Disagree	Disagree strongly	
a. The welfare state encourages people to stop helping each other	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> WelfHelp	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	1211
b. The government should spend more money on welfare benefits for the poor, even if it leads to higher taxes	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> MoreWelf	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	1212
c. Around here, most unemployed people could find a job if they really wanted one	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> UnempJob	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	1213
d. Many people who get social security don't really deserve any help	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> SocHelp	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	1214
e. Most people on the dole are fiddling in one way or another	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> DoleFidl	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	1215
f. If welfare benefits weren't so generous, people would learn to stand on their own two feet	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> WelfFeet	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	1216
g. Cutting welfare benefits would damage too many people's lives	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> DamLives	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	1217
h. The creation of the welfare state is one of Britain's proudest achievements	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> ProudWlf	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	1218
	1	2	3	4	5	

Q26 Please tick one box for each statement to show how much you agree or disagree with it.

PLEASE TICK **ONE** BOX
ON EACH LINE

	Agree strongly	Agree	Neither agree nor disagree	Disagree	Disagree strongly	
a. Government should redistribute income from the better-off to those who are less well off	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Redistrb	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	1219
b. Big business benefits owners at the expense of workers	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> BibBusnN	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	1220
c. Ordinary working people do not get their fair share of the nation's wealth	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Wealth	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	1221
d. There is one law for the rich and one for the poor	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> RichLaw	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	1222
e. Management will always try to get the better of employees if it gets the chance	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Indust4	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	1223
	1	2	3	4	5	

Q27 Please tick one box for each statement to show how much you agree or disagree with it.

PLEASE TICK **ONE** BOX
ON EACH LINE

	Agree strongly	Agree	Neither agree nor disagree	Disagree	Disagree strongly	
a. Young people today don't have enough respect for traditional British values	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> TradVals	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	1224
b. People who break the law should be given stiffer sentences	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> StifSent	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	1225
c. For some crimes, the death penalty is the most appropriate sentence	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> DeathApp	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	1226
d. Schools should teach children to obey authority	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Obey	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	1227
e. The law should always be obeyed, even if a particular law is wrong	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> WrongLaw	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	1228
f. Censorship of films and magazines is necessary to uphold moral standards	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Censor	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	1229
	1	2	3	4	5	

Q28

Qtime

a. To help us plan better in future, please tell us about how long it took you to complete this questionnaire.

PLEASE TICK **ONE** BOX ONLY

(✓)

Less than 15 minutes

☐

1

Between 15 and 20 minutes

☐

2

Between 21 and 30 minutes

☐

3

Between 31 and 45 minutes

☐

4

Between 46 and 60 minutes

☐

5

Over one hour

☐

6

1240

Qdate

b. And on what date did you fill in the questionnaire?

D	D	/	M	M
---	---	---	---	---

(Date

Month)

1241 –
1242
1243 –
1244

Q29

And lastly just a few details about yourself.

RSexChck

a. Are you ...

(✓)

Male

☐

1

Female

☐

2

1245

RAgeChck

b. What was your age last birthday?

Please write in

--	--

years

1246-
1247SPARES
1248 -
1249

**IF YOU HAVE ANY OTHER COMMENTS YOU WISH TO MAKE,
PLEASE USE THIS SPACE:**

Thank you very much for your help

Please keep the completed questionnaire for the interviewer if he or she has arranged to call for it. Otherwise, please post it as soon as possible in the pre-paid envelope provided.

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

BRITISH SOCIAL ATTITUDES 2017 SELF-COMPLETION QUESTIONNAIRE

Completing the questionnaire:

Please answer the questions in this booklet by placing a tick (✓) in one or more of the boxes, as instructed at each question.

All your answers will be treated in **strict confidence** in accordance with the Data Protection Act.

The questionnaire should not take very long to complete, and we hope you will find it interesting and enjoyable.

Only the person who took part in the initial interview should complete this questionnaire.

Returning the questionnaire:

Your interviewer will arrange with you the most convenient way of returning the questionnaire. If the interviewer has arranged to call back for it, please fill it in and keep it safely until then. If not, please complete it and post it back in the pre-paid, addressed envelope, **as soon as you possibly can**.

If you have any questions please call us on 0800 783 5890 or visit our website www.bsa.natcen.ac.uk.

THANK YOU AGAIN FOR YOUR HELP

INTERVIEWER TO ENTER

1001-1008	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	Serial number
1009-1011	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	Sample point
1012-1015	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	Interviewer number

OFFICE USE ONLY

1016	<input type="text" value="1"/>	Card number
1017-1021		Batch
1022	<input type="text" value="2"/>	Version
Spare 1023-1029		

this page is blank

Version B

- Q1** Here is a list of jobs that people you know may have. These people could be family or relatives, close friends or someone else you know. By “knowing” a person, we mean that you know him/her by name and well enough to contact him/her.

If you know several people who have a job from the list below, please only tick the box for the person who you feel closest to. Each of these jobs could be held by a woman or a man.

Do you know a woman or a man who is...?

PLEASE TICK ONE BOX ON EACH LINE	Family or relative	Close friend	Someone else I know	No one	Can't choose	
a. a bus/lorry driver	<input type="checkbox"/> KnwBDri	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	1030
b. a senior executive of a large company	<input type="checkbox"/> KnwExec	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	1031
c. a home or office cleaner	<input type="checkbox"/> KnwClea	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	1032
d. a hairdresser/barber	<input type="checkbox"/> KnwHair	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	1033
e. a human resource manager/personnel manager	<input type="checkbox"/> KnwHR	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	1034
f. a lawyer	<input type="checkbox"/> KnwLaw	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	1035
g. a car mechanic	<input type="checkbox"/> KnwMech	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	1036
h. a nurse	<input type="checkbox"/> KnwNurs	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	1037
i. a police officer	<input type="checkbox"/> KnwPol	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	1038
j. a school teacher	<input type="checkbox"/> KnwTchr	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	1039
	1	2	3	4	8	

Q2 To what extent do you agree or disagree with the following statements?

PLEASE TICK **ONE** BOX
ON EACH LINE

	Agree strongly	Agree	Neither agree nor disagree	Disagree	Disagree strongly	Can't choose	
a. Differences in income in Britain are too large.	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> IncDiffs	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	1040
b. For a society to be fair, differences in people's standard of living should be small.	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> IncDSml	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	1041
c. It is the responsibility of the government to reduce the differences in income between people with high incomes and those with low incomes.	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> GoviDif	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	1042
d. The social benefits in Britain make people lazy.	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> SocBLaz	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	1043
	1	2	3	4	5	8	

Q3a People have different opinions on who should provide services in Britain. Who do you think should primarily provide....

Health care for the sick?

PLEASE TICK **ONE** BOX ONLY

(✓)

Government	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	1
Private companies / for-profit organisations	<input type="checkbox"/>	2
Non-profit organisations / charities / cooperatives	<input type="checkbox"/>	3
Religious organisations	<input type="checkbox"/>	4
Family, relatives or friends	<input type="checkbox"/>	5
Can't choose	<input type="checkbox"/>	8

1044

Q3b

People have different opinions on who should provide services in Britain. Who do you think should primarily provide....

Care for older people?

PLEASE TICK *ONE* BOX ONLY

(✓)

Government

☐

1

Private companies / for-profit organisations

☐

2

Non-profit organisations / charities / cooperatives

☐

3

Religious organisations

☐

4

Family, relatives or friends

☐

5

Can't choose

☐

8

1045

Q4

Some activities are done with others in organised groups, clubs or associations.

The next questions are about your participation, if any, in such activities

In the past 12 months, how often, if at all, have you taken part in activities...?

**PLEASE TICK *ONE* BOX
ON EACH LINE**

Once a
week or
more

One to
three
times a
month

Several
times in
the past
year

Once in
the past
year

Never

Can't
choose

a. ... of groups or associations for leisure, sports or culture?

☐ ActGrp

☐
☐
☐
☐
☐

1046

b. ... of political parties, political groups or political associations?

☐ ActPol

☐
☐
☐
☐
☐

1047

c. ... of charitable or religious organisations that do voluntary work?

☐ ActChar

☐
☐
☐
☐
☐

1048

1

2

3

4

5

8

Q5 To what extent do you agree or disagree with the following statement?

Govnos2

PLEASE TICK **ONE** BOX ONLY

	Agree strongly	Agree	Neither agree nor disagree	Disagree	Disagree strongly	Can't choose
a. People like me don't have any say about what the government does	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
	1	2	3	4	5	8

1049

Q6 This section is about who you would turn to for help in different situations, if you needed it.

For each of the following situations, please tick one box to say who you would turn to first. If there are several people you are equally likely to turn to, please tick the box for the one you feel closest to.

Who would you turn to first to ...

PLEASE TICK ONE BOX ON EACH LINE	Close family member	More distant family member	Close friend	Neigh- bour	Someone I work with	Someone else	No one	Can't choose
a. ... help you with a household or a garden job that you can't do yourself?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> HhldJob	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
b. ...help you around your home if you were sick and had to stay in bed for a few days?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> HHmSick	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
c. ... be there for you if you felt a bit down or depressed and wanted to talk about it?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> HDown	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
d. ... give you advice about family problems?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> HAdvice	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
e. ... enjoy a pleasant social occasion with?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> HSocOcc	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8

1050

1051

1052

1053

1054

- Q7** For each of the following situations, please tick one box to say who or where you would turn to first for help. If there are several choices you are equally likely to make, please tick the box for the one you would try first.

Who or where would you turn to first to ...

PLEASE TICK ONE BOX ON EACH LINE		Family members or close friends	Other persons	Private companies	Public services	Non-profit or religious organ- isations	Other organi- sations	No person or organi- sation	Can't choose	
a. ... help you if you needed to borrow a large sum of money?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> HlpMny	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	1055
b. ...help you if you needed to find a job?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> HlpJob	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	1056
c. ... help you with administrative problems or official paperwork?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> HlpAdmin	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	1057
d. ... help you if you needed to find a place to live?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> HlpLive	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	1058
e. ... look after you if you were seriously ill?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> HlpIll	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	1059
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	

- Q8** The next questions are about how you feel about different aspects of your life.

For each one, please indicate how often during the past 4 weeks you have felt that way.

How often in the past 4 weeks have you felt that...

PLEASE TICK ONE BOX ON EACH LINE		Never	Rarely	Sometimes	Often	Very often	Can't choose	
a. ... you lack companionship?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> LckComp	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	1060
b. ... you are isolated from others?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Isolate	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	1061
c. ... you are left out?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> LeftOut	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	1062
		1	2	3	4	5	8	

Q9

PeopAdvt

How often do you think that people would try to take advantage of you if they got the chance, and how often would they try to be fair?

PLEASE TICK **ONE** BOX ONLY

(✓)

Try to take advantage almost all of the time ☐ 1

Try to take advantage most of the time ☐ 2

Try to be fair most of the time ☐ 3

Try to be fair almost all of the time ☐ 4

Can't choose ☐ 8

1063

Q10

PeopTrst

Generally speaking, would you say that people can be trusted or that you can't be too careful in dealing with people?

PLEASE TICK **ONE** BOX ONLY

(✓)

People can almost always be trusted ☐ 1

People can usually be trusted ☐ 2

You usually can't be too careful in dealing with people ☐ 3

You almost always can't be too careful in dealing with people ☐ 4

Can't choose ☐ 8

1064

- Q11** Using the following scale ranging from 0 to 10, where 0 means "No trust at all" and 10 means "Complete trust", please indicate how much trust you personally have in...?

PLEASE TICK **ONE** BOX
ON EACH LINE

	<div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between; align-items: center;"> <div style="text-align: center;"> No trust at all ↓ </div> <div> Complete trust ↓ </div> <div style="text-align: center;"> Can't Choose </div> </div>											
	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	
a.... Britain's courts	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> TrstCrts	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
b. ... major private companies in Britain	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> TrstPrC	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
	00	01	02	03	04	05	06	07	08	09	10	98

1065 –

1066

1067 –

1068

- Q12** To what extent do you agree or disagree with the following statements?

PLEASE TICK **ONE** BOX
ON EACH LINE

	Agree strongly	Agree	Neither agree nor disagree	Disagree	Disagree strongly	Can't choose
a. Adult children have a duty to look after their elderly parents.	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> HelpEldy	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
b. You should take care of yourself and your family first before helping other people.	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> HelpSlf1	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
c. People who are better off should help friends who are less well off.	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> HelpFrnd	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
	1	2	3	4	5	8

1069

1070

1071

Q13**FamPress**

In general, do your family members put pressure on you about the way you live or organise your personal life?

*PLEASE TICK **ONE** BOX ONLY*

(✓)

No, never

☐

1

Yes, but rarely

☐

2

Yes, sometimes

☐

3

Yes, often

☐

4

Yes, very often

☐

5

Can't choose

☐

8

1072

Q14**ReltDemd**

Do you feel that your family, relatives and/or friends make too many demands on you?

*PLEASE TICK **ONE** BOX ONLY*

(✓)

No, never

☐

1

Yes, but rarely

☐

2

Yes, sometimes

☐

3

Yes, often

☐

4

Yes, very often

☐

5

Can't choose

☐

8

1073

Q15

Thinking about the important people in your life, such as your spouse or partner, your family members, or close friends, how often in the past 4 weeks did any of these people act angry or upset with you?

FFrAngr

PLEASE TICK **ONE** BOX ONLY

(✓)

- | | | |
|--------------|--------------------------|---|
| Never | <input type="checkbox"/> | 1 |
| Rarely | <input type="checkbox"/> | 2 |
| Sometimes | <input type="checkbox"/> | 3 |
| Often | <input type="checkbox"/> | 4 |
| Very often | <input type="checkbox"/> | 5 |
| Can't choose | <input type="checkbox"/> | 8 |

1074

Q16

How often do you go out to eat or drink with three or more friends or acquaintances who are not family members?

EatOut

PLEASE TICK **ONE** BOX ONLY

(✓)

- | | | | |
|----------------------------|--------------------------|----|--------------------------------------|
| Daily | <input type="checkbox"/> | 01 | Please answer Q17 on page 10 |
| Several times a week | <input type="checkbox"/> | 02 | Please answer Q17 on page 10 |
| Once a week | <input type="checkbox"/> | 03 | Please answer Q17 on page 10 |
| Two to three times a month | <input type="checkbox"/> | 04 | Please answer Q17 on page 10 |
| Once a month | <input type="checkbox"/> | 05 | Please answer Q17 on page 10 |
| Several times a year | <input type="checkbox"/> | 06 | Please answer Q17 on page 10 |
| Less often | <input type="checkbox"/> | 07 | Please answer Q17 on page 10 |
| Never | <input type="checkbox"/> | 08 | Go to question Q18 on page 10 |
| Can't choose | <input type="checkbox"/> | 98 | Please answer Q17 on page 10 |

1075 -
1076

Q17

IF YOU GO OUT TO EAT OR DRINK WITH THREE OR MORE FRIENDS OR ACQUAINTANCES WHO ARE NOT FAMILY MEMBERS PLEASE ANSWER THE FOLLOWING QUESTION

At these occasions, how often do you make new friends or acquaintances?

*PLEASE TICK **ONE** BOX ONLY*

(✓)

Never

☐

1

Rarely

☐

2

Sometimes

☐

3

Often

☐

4

Very often

☐

5

Can't choose

☐

8

1077

Q18

EVERYONE PLEASE ANSWER

Please indicate about how many people do you have contact with on a typical weekday irrespective of whether you know them or not. Include anyone you chat with, talk to, or text, either face-to-face, by phone, internet or any other communication device.

*PLEASE TICK **ONE** BOX ONLY*

(✓)

0-4 people

☐

1

5-9

☐

2

10-19

☐

3

20-49

☐

4

50-99

☐

5

100 or more

☐

6

Can't choose

☐

8

1078

NewFrnd

PplCont

Q19**PplFTF**

About how many of these people do you see face-to-face on a typical weekday?

PLEASE TICK **ONE** BOX ONLY

(✓)

All or almost all of them

☐

1

Most of them

☐

2

About half of them

☐

3

Some of them

☐

4

None or almost none of them

☐

5

Can't choose

☐

8

1079

Q20**ParCont**

Please think about the parent you have contact with most frequently: How often do you have contact with that parent, either face-to-face, by phone, internet or any other communication device?

PLEASE TICK **ONE** BOX ONLY

(✓)

My parents are no longer alive☐

95

The parent I have contact with the most frequently lives with me

☐

96

1080 -
1081

Daily

☐

01

Several times a week

☐

02

Once a week

☐

03

Two to three times a month

☐

04

Once a month

☐

05

Several times a year

☐

06

Less often

☐

07

Never

☐

08

Can't choose

☐

98

Q21**SibCon2**

Think about the brother or sister you have contact with most frequently: How often do you have contact with that brother or sister, either face-to-face, by phone, internet or any other communication device?

PLEASE TICK **ONE** BOX ONLY

(✓)

I do not have any brothers and sisters

☐

95

The brother or sister I have contact with the most frequently lives with me

☐

96

Daily

☐

01

Several times a week

☐

02

Once a week

☐

03

Two to three times a month

☐

04

Once a month

☐

05

Several times a year

☐

06

Less often

☐

07

Never

☐

08

Can't choose

☐

98

1082 -
1083

Q22

Think about your adult child you have contact with most frequently: How often do you have contact with this child aged at least 18, either face-to-face, by phone, internet or any other communication device?

ChdCon2

PLEASE TICK **ONE** BOX ONLY

(✓)

I do not have any adult children☐

95

The adult child I have contact with the most frequently lives with me☐

96

Daily

☐

01

Several times a week

☐

02

Once a week

☐

03

Two to three times a month

☐

04

Once a month

☐

05

Several times a year

☐

06

Less often

☐

07

Never

☐

08

Can't choose

☐

98

1084 -
1085

Q23

Now, think about the other family member you have contact with most frequently, aside of your spouse or partner, parents, siblings or adult children. How often do you have contact with that family member, either face-to-face, by phone, internet or any other communication device?

OthCont

PLEASE TICK **ONE** BOX ONLY

(✓)

I do not have other family members☐

95

The other family member I have contact with the most frequently lives with me☐

96

1086 -
1087

Daily

☐

01

Several times a week

☐

02

Once a week

☐

03

Two to three times a month

☐

04

Once a month

☐

05

Several times a year

☐

06

Less often

☐

07

Never

☐

08

Can't choose

☐

98

Q24**FrndCont**

And, think about the close friend you have contact with most frequently: How often do you have contact with that close friend, either face-to-face, by phone, internet or any other communication device?

PLEASE TICK **ONE** BOX ONLY

(✓)

I do not have any close friends

☐

95

*The close friend I have contact with the most frequently
lives with me*

☐

96

Daily

☐

01

Several times a week

☐

02

Once a week

☐

03

Two to three times a month

☐

04

Once a month

☐

05

Several times a year

☐

06

Less often

☐

07

Never

☐

08

Can't choose

☐

98

1088 -
1089

Q25

ContInt

Think now of your contact with all of your family members and close friends. How much of it is through text messages, mobile phones, or other communication devices that use the internet?

PLEASE TICK **ONE** BOX ONLY

(✓)

All or almost all of it ☐ 1

Most of it ☐ 2

About half of it ☐ 3

Some of it ☐ 4

None or almost none of it ☐ 5

I do not use any of these devices ☐ 7

Can't choose ☐ 8

1090

Q26

LTSGnHth

Now, we would like to ask you some questions about other aspects of your life.

In general, would you say your health is ...

PLEASE TICK **ONE** BOX ONLY

(✓)

Excellent ☐ 1

Very good ☐ 2

Good ☐ 3

Fair ☐ 4

Poor ☐ 5

Can't choose ☐ 8

1091

Q27 During the **past 4 weeks** how often...

*PLEASE TICK **ONE** BOX
ON EACH LINE*

	Never	Rarely	Sometimes	Often	Very often	Can't choose	
a. ... have you felt unhappy and depressed?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Depres	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	1092
b. ... have you felt difficulties were piling up so high that you could not overcome them?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> DiffPile	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	1093
	1	2	3	4	5	8	

Q28 To what extent is the following statement true or untrue for you?

AcGoals

It is easy for me to accomplish my goals.

*PLEASE TICK **ONE** BOX ONLY*

	(✓)	
Completely true	<input type="checkbox"/>	1
Mostly true	<input type="checkbox"/>	2
Somewhat true	<input type="checkbox"/>	3
Neither true, nor untrue	<input type="checkbox"/>	4
Somewhat untrue	<input type="checkbox"/>	5
Mostly untrue	<input type="checkbox"/>	6
Completely untrue	<input type="checkbox"/>	7
Can't choose	<input type="checkbox"/>	8

1094

Q29**LifeSat2**

All things considered, how satisfied are you with your life as a whole nowadays?

PLEASE TICK **ONE** BOX ONLY

(✓)

Completely satisfied ☐ 1

Very satisfied ☐ 2

Fairly satisfied ☐ 3

Neither satisfied nor dissatisfied ☐ 4

Fairly dissatisfied ☐ 5

Very dissatisfied ☐ 6

Completely dissatisfied ☐ 7

Can't choose ☐ 8

1095

Q30**MakeEM**

Thinking of your household's total income, including all the sources of income of all the members who contribute to it, how difficult or easy is it currently for your household to make ends meet?

PLEASE TICK **ONE** BOX ONLY

(✓)

Very difficult ☐ 1

Fairly difficult ☐ 2

Neither easy nor difficult ☐ 3

Fairly easy ☐ 4

Very easy ☐ 5

Can't choose ☐ 8

1096

Q31

Langgs

How many languages do you speak well enough to hold a conversation in, including the language(s) you speak at home?

PLEASE TICK **ONE** BOX ONLY

(✓)

One language ☐ 1Two languages ☐ 2Three languages ☐ 3Four or more languages ☐ 4Can't choose ☐ 8

1097

Q32

To what extent do you agree or disagree with the following statements?

PLEASE TICK **ONE** BOX
ON EACH LINEAgree
strongly

Agree

Neither
agree nor
disagree

Disagree

Disagree
stronglyCan't
choose

a. It is all right to develop friendships with people just because you know they can be of use to you.

HelpSlf2 ☐☐☐☐☐

1098

b. When another person does a favour for you, you should feel obligated to pay that person back.

PayBack ☐☐☐☐☐

1099

1

2

3

4

5

8

Q33

The next section is about your social activities and the contact you might have with specific people.

When you go out to eat or drink with three or more friends or acquaintances who are not family members, how often do you experience the following situations?

How often ...

PLEASE TICK **ONE** BOX
ON EACH LINE

Never

Rarely

Some-
times

Often

Very
oftenCan't
chooseIt does
not apply

a. ... does one person dominate the conversation at these occasions?

DomConv ☐☐☐☐☐☐

1100

b. ... is consideration given to who sits near whom?

SitWh ☐☐☐☐☐☐

1101

1

2

3

4

5

8

6

Q34**HmeCont**

Please think about the person from your home town or region of origin, other than your family members, you have contact with most frequently.

How often do you have contact with that person, either face-to-face, by phone, internet or any other communication device

*PLEASE TICK **ONE** BOX ONLY*

(✓)

Daily ☐ 01Several times a week ☐ 02Once a week ☐ 03Two to three times a month ☐ 04Once a month ☐ 05Several times a year ☐ 06Less often ☐ 07Never ☐ 08Can't choose ☐ 981102 -
1103

Q35

Now think about the person from your religious community, other than your family members, you have contact with most frequently.

How often do you have contact with that person, either face-to-face, by phone, internet or any other communication device?

*PLEASE TICK **ONE** BOX ONLY*

(✓)

I do not belong to any religious community

☐

95

Daily

☐

01

Several times a week

☐

02

Once a week

☐

03

Two to three times a month

☐

04

Once a month

☐

05

Several times a year

☐

06

Less often

☐

07

Never

☐

08

Can't choose

☐

98

1104 -
1105

ReligCon

Q36**SpseEdu**

What is the highest level of education that your spouse or partner attained?

PLEASE TICK **ONE** BOX ONLY

(✓)

I do not have a spouse or partner

☐

95

Spouse or partner never attended school / has no qualifications, left school before age 11

☐

01

Spouse or partner left school without any qualifications between the age of 11 and 14.

☐

02

Spouse or partner left school without any qualifications after the age of 14.

☐

03

Spouse or partner has at least one GCSE, O-level, CSE or a vocational qualification (e.g. GNVQ, GSVQ, NVQ1+2)

☐

04

Spouse or partner has at least one A-level, Scottish Higher or equivalent (e.g. NVQ3 or advanced GNVQ/GSVQ)

☐

05

Spouse or partner has completed a Higher Education Access Course

☐

06

Spouse or partner has at least one diploma in higher education (e.g. NVQ4 or 5, HNC, HND, BTEC Higher)

☐

07

Spouse or partner has at least one university degree e.g. Bachelors, a Masters, a PhD or equivalent (e.g. NVQ(4-8))

☐

08

Can't choose

☐

98

1106 -
1107SPARES
1108 -
1112

Q37 Thinking now about where you live, please say how much you agree or disagree with the following statements...

PLEASE TICK **ONE** BOX
ON EACH LINE

Agree
strongly

Agree

Neither
agree nor
disagree

Disagree

Disagree
strongly

Can't
choose

a. A university education is affordable for all young people regardless of their family background.

☒☐☐☐☐☐

1113

b. A university qualification opens up better career opportunities for people whose parents did not go to university.

☒☐☐☐☐☐

1114

1

2

3

4

5

8

Q38 To what extent do you agree or disagree...?

PLEASE TICK **ONE** BOX
ON EACH LINE

	Strongly agree	Agree	Neither agree nor disagree	Disagree	Strongly disagree	Can't choose	
a. Both the man and woman should contribute to the household income.	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> BothEarn	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	1115
b. A man's job is to earn money; a woman's job is to look after the home and family.	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> SexRole	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	1116
	1	2	3	4	5	8	

Q39 Do you think that women should work outside the home full-time, part-time or not at all under the following circumstances?

PLEASE TICK **ONE** BOX
ON EACH LINE

	Work full-time	Work part-time	Stay at home	Can't choose	
a. When there is a child under school age.	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> WomWorkA	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	1117
b. After the youngest child starts school.	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> WomWorkB	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	1118
	1	2	3	8	

Q40

Parlvvmf2

Consider a couple who both work full-time and earn roughly the same amount, and now have a new born child. Both are eligible for paid leave if they stop working for some time to care for their child. How should the mother and father divide the paid leave period between them?

PLEASE TICK **ONE** BOX ONLY

(✓)

The mother should take the entire paid leave period and the father should not take any paid leave.	<input type="checkbox"/>	1	
The mother should take most of the paid leave period and the father should take some of it.	<input type="checkbox"/>	2	
The mother and the father should each take half of the paid leave period.	<input type="checkbox"/>	3	
The father should take most of the paid leave period and the mother should take some of it.	<input type="checkbox"/>	4	
The father should take the entire paid leave period and the mother should not take any paid leave.	<input type="checkbox"/>	5	
Can't choose	<input type="checkbox"/>	8	

1119

Q41

GendWrk

Would you say that in general, men and women are equally suited to doing all jobs, almost all, most, some, a few, or, are there no jobs to which men and women are equally suited?

PLEASE TICK **ONE** BOX ONLY

Men and women are equally suited to doing: (✓)

- | | | |
|-----------------|--------------------------|---|
| All jobs | <input type="checkbox"/> | 1 |
| Almost all jobs | <input type="checkbox"/> | 2 |
| Most jobs | <input type="checkbox"/> | 3 |
| Some jobs | <input type="checkbox"/> | 4 |
| A few jobs | <input type="checkbox"/> | 5 |
| No jobs | <input type="checkbox"/> | 6 |
| Can't choose | <input type="checkbox"/> | 8 |

1120

Q42

GendMath

Now some questions about different school subjects.

First, which of the following statements comes closest to your view?

PLEASE TICK **ONE** BOX ONLY

- | | | |
|---|--------------------------|---|
| Girls are naturally much better at maths than boys | <input type="checkbox"/> | 1 |
| Girls are naturally a little better at maths than boys | <input type="checkbox"/> | 2 |
| Neither girls nor boys are naturally better at maths | <input type="checkbox"/> | 3 |
| Boys are naturally a little better at maths than girls | <input type="checkbox"/> | 4 |
| Boys are naturally much better at maths than girls | <input type="checkbox"/> | 5 |
| Can't choose | <input type="checkbox"/> | 8 |

1121

Q43 And which of these statements comes closest to your view?

GendComp

PLEASE TICK **ONE** BOX ONLY

(✓)

Girls are naturally **much** better at computing than boys

☐

1

Girls are naturally **a little** better at computing than boys

☐

2

Neither girls nor boys are naturally better at computing

☐

3

Boys are naturally **a little** better at computing than girls

☐

4

Boys are naturally **much** better at computing than girls

☐

5

Can't choose

☐

8

1122

SPARES
1123 -
1124

Q44 Please read the following scenarios and choose one answer to show what you think about the behaviour of the people in the situations described.

SxBStrW

Imagine a man is walking down the street. He passes a woman who he does not know, and she comments loudly that he looks gorgeous today. Which of the following best describes what you think about the **woman's** behaviour?

PLEASE TICK **ONE** BOX ONLY

Never wrong

Rarely wrong

Sometimes
wrong

Usually wrong

Always wrong

Can't
choose

☐

1

☐

2

☐

3

☐

4

☐

5

☐

8

1125

Q45 Imagine a woman writes a crude, sexual comment on the internet about a man she does not know. The comment can be seen by anyone. Which of the following best describes what you think about the **woman's** behaviour?

SxBIntW

PLEASE TICK **ONE** BOX ONLY

Never wrong

Rarely wrong

Sometimes
wrong

Usually wrong

Always wrong

Can't
choose

☐

1

☐

2

☐

3

☐

4

☐

5

☐

8

1126

Q46

Who do you think should be responsible for dealing with online sexist bullying?

By that I mean putting or writing something on the internet which deliberately aims to hurt or upset someone, because of their sex or gender.

PLEASE TICK **ALL THAT APPLY**

(✓)

The police / law enforcement

☐ SxBLaw

The provider of the service on which it occurs
(e.g. social media service, website)

☐ SxBProv

Another official body (e.g. an independent regulator)

☐ SxBOffB

No-one

☐ SxBNoone

Other answer (PLEASE WRITE IN)

☐ SxBOther

.....

Can't choose

☐ SxBCC
1127 –
1136

1137

SPARES
1138 –
1169**Q47**

EUTrdMv

It has been argued that when Britain leaves the EU, British firms will only be allowed to continue to sell goods and services freely to people in the EU if people from the EU are still free to come here to live and work.

Do you think Britain should or should not allow people from the EU to come here freely to live and work in return for allowing British firms to sell goods and services freely in the EU?

PLEASE TICK **ONE BOX ONLY**

(✓)

Definitely should allow people from the EU to come here
freely to live and work

☐

1

Probably should allow people from the EU to come here
freely to live and work

☐

2

Probably should not allow people from the EU to come
here freely to live and work

☐

3

Definitely should not allow people from the EU to come
here freely to live and work

☐

4

Can't choose

☐

8

1170

Q48 Please tick one box for each statement.

PLEASE TICK **ONE** BOX
ON EACH LINE

Definitely in favour Probably in favour Probably against Definitely against Can't choose

b. And as far as you know, where does the Conservative party stand on this issue?

Is the Conservative party **IN FAVOUR** or **AGAINST** allowing people from the EU to come here freely to live and work in return for allowing British firms to sell goods and services freely in the EU?

ConsvFA

☐
☐
☐
☐

1171

b. And the Labour party?

As far as you know, is the Labour party **IN FAVOUR** or **AGAINST** allowing people from the EU to come here freely to live and work in return for allowing British firms to sell goods and services freely in the EU?

LabrFA

☐
☐
☐
☐

1172

c. What about the Liberal Democrats?

As far as you know, are the Liberal Democrats **IN FAVOUR** or **AGAINST** allowing people from the EU to come here freely to live and work in return for allowing British firms to sell goods and services freely in the EU?

LibDmFA

☐
☐
☐
☐

1173

d. And what about the United Kingdom Independence Party, known as UKIP?

As far as you know is UKIP **IN FAVOUR** or **AGAINST** allowing people from the EU to come here freely to live and work in return for allowing British firms to sell goods and services freely in the EU?

UKIPFA

☐
☐
☐
☐

1

2

3

4

8

1174

SPARES
1175 - 1179

Q49 Do you personally tend to think of **disabled people in general** in the following ways:

PLEASE TICK **ONE** BOX
ON EACH LINE

	Most of the time	Some of the time	Hardly ever	Never	
a. ... as getting in the way?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> RThDsWa2	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	1180
b. ... with discomfort and awkwardness?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> RThDsAw2	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	1181
c. ... as needing to be cared for?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> RThDsCa2	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	1182
d. ... as the same as everyone else?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> RThDsSa2	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	1183
e. ... as not as productive as non-disabled people?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> RThDsPrd	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	1184
	1	2	3	4	

Q50 Overall, do you think attempts to give equal rights to disabled people have gone too far or not gone far enough?

PLEASE TICK **ONE** BOX ONLY

(✓)

Gone too far	<input type="checkbox"/>	1
About right	<input type="checkbox"/>	2
Not gone far enough	<input type="checkbox"/>	3
Can't choose	<input type="checkbox"/>	8

Q51 And now for a different topic. Some people say that they only feel good about themselves when they think they look good. Other people say that how they look doesn't affect how they feel about themselves. Which of the following statements comes closest to your view?

PLEASE TICK **ONE** BOX ONLY

(✓)

I feel much better about myself when I think I look good	<input type="checkbox"/>	1
How I look doesn't really affect how I feel about myself	<input type="checkbox"/>	2
Can't choose	<input type="checkbox"/>	8

SPARES
1186 -
1187

1188

Q52 And what about how other people think about you?

BodImOP

PLEASE TICK **ONE** BOX ONLY

- (✓)
- Other people have a much higher opinion of me when I look good ☐ 1
- How I look doesn't really affect other people's opinions of me ☐ 2
- Can't choose ☐ 8

1189

Q53

GirIWApp

To what extent do you agree or disagree with the following statement?

PLEASE TICK **ONE** BOX ONLY

- | | Agree
strongly | Agree | Neither
agree nor
disagree | Disagree | Disagree
strongly | Can't
choose |
|--|--------------------------|--------------------------|----------------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|
| Society puts too much pressure on girls and women to have a sexualised appearance. | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 8 |

1190

The next question is about people who are transgender. People who are transgender have gone through all or part of a process (including thoughts or actions) to change the sex they were described as at birth to the gender they identify with, or intend to. This might include by changing their name, wearing different clothes, taking hormones or having gender reassignment surgery.

Q54

Do you think that prejudice against transgender people is always wrong, mostly wrong, sometimes wrong, rarely wrong or never wrong?

PLEASE TICK **ONE** BOX ONLY

- (✓)
- Always wrong ☐ 1
- Mostly wrong ☐ 2
- Sometimes wrong ☐ 3
- Rarely wrong ☐ 4
- Never wrong ☐ 5
- Can't choose ☐ 8

1191

Q55

From what you have seen and heard so far, do you think that as a result of leaving the EU, unemployment in Britain will be higher in 10 years' time, lower, or won't it make much difference?

PLEASE TICK **ONE** BOX ONLY

(✓)

A lot higher ☐ 1

A little higher ☐ 2

Won't make much difference ☐ 3

A little lower ☐ 4

A lot lower ☐ 5

Can't choose ☐ 8

1192

Q56

From what you have seen and heard so far, do you think that as a result of leaving the EU, immigration to Britain will be higher in 10 years' time, lower, or won't it make much difference?

PLEASE TICK **ONE** BOX ONLY

(✓)

A lot higher ☐ 1

A little higher ☐ 2

Won't make much difference ☐ 3

A little lower ☐ 4

A lot lower ☐ 5

Can't choose ☐ 8

1193

EULunem

EULimm

Q57

From what you have seen and heard so far, do you think that as a result of leaving the EU, Britain's economy will be better off in 10 years' time, worse off, or won't it make much difference?

EULecon

PLEASE TICK **ONE** BOX ONLY

(✓)

A lot better off ☐ 1A little better off ☐ 2Won't make much difference ☐ 3A little worse off ☐ 4A lot worse off ☐ 5Can't choose ☐ 8

1194

Q58

From what you have seen and heard so far do you think that as a result of leaving the EU, it will be easier for people in Britain to find better paid work in 10 years' time, harder, or won't it make much difference?

EULWork

PLEASE TICK **ONE** BOX ONLY

(✓)

A lot easier ☐ 1A little easier ☐ 2Won't make much difference ☐ 3A little harder ☐ 4A lot harder ☐ 5Can't choose ☐ 8

1195

Q59

From what you have seen and heard so far, do you think that as a result of leaving the EU, life for people on low incomes will be easier in 10 years' time, harder or won't it make much difference?

PLEASE TICK **ONE** BOX ONLY

(✓)

A lot easier ☐ 1

A little easier ☐ 2

Won't make much difference ☐ 3

A little harder ☐ 4

A lot harder ☐ 5

Can't choose ☐ 8

1196

Q60

From what you have seen and heard so far, do you think that as a result of leaving the EU, there will be more people living on low incomes in 10 years' time, less people or about the same amount of people?

PLEASE TICK **ONE** BOX ONLY

(✓)

A lot more people ☐ 1

A little more people ☐ 2

About the same amount of people ☐ 3

A little less people ☐ 4

A lot less people ☐ 5

Can't choose ☐ 8

1197

EULow

EULmLow

Q61

EULNHS

From what you have seen and heard so far do you think that as a result of leaving the EU, the NHS will be better in 10 years' time, worse, or won't it make much difference?

PLEASE TICK **ONE** BOX ONLY

(✓)

A lot better ☐ 1

A little better ☐ 2

Won't make much difference ☐ 3

A little worse ☐ 4

A lot worse ☐ 5

Can't choose ☐ 8

1198

Q62

Please tick one box for each statement below to show how much you agree or disagree with it, thinking of work in general.

PLEASE TICK **ONE** BOX
ON EACH LINE

Strongly
agree

Agree

Neither
agree nor
disagree

Disagree

Strongly
disagreeCan't
choose

a. A job is just a way of earning money - no more

☒ JbErnMny

☐

☐

☐

☐

1199

b. I would enjoy having a paid job even if I did not need the money

☒ JbEnjoy

☐

☐

☐

☐

1200

1

2

3

4

5

8

Q63

TopUpChn

Some working couples with children find it hard to make ends meet on low wages. In these circumstances, do you think ...

PLEASE TICK **ONE** BOX ONLY

(✓)

... the government should top-up their wages, ☐ 1

... or, is it up to the couple to look after themselves and their children as best they can? ☐ 2

Can't choose ☐ 8

1201

Q64And what about working couples without children?

TopUpNCh

If they find it hard to make ends meet on low wages, do you think ...

PLEASE TICK **ONE** BOX ONLY

(✓)

... the government should top-up their wages, ☐

1

... or, is it up to the couple to look after themselves
as best they can? ☐

2

Can't choose ☐

8

1202

Q65And what about working lone parents?

TopUpLPa

If they find it hard to make ends meet on low wages, do you think ...

PLEASE TICK **ONE** BOX ONLY

(✓)

... the government should top-up their wages, ☐

1

... or, is it up to the parents to look after themselves and
their children as best they can? ☐

2

Can't choose ☐

8

1203

Q66

Are you currently working for pay?

WorkNow

PLEASE TICK **ONE** BOX ONLY

(✓)

Yes ☐

1

**Please answer Q67-
Q68**No ☐

2

Please go to Q69

1204

Q67

**IF YOU ARE CURRENTLY WORKING FOR PAY (OR ON
LEAVE BUT ARE IN AN EMPLOYMENT
RELATIONSHIP):**

PLEASE ANSWER QUESTIONS 67 – 68

To what extent, if at all, do you worry about the possibility
of losing your job?

PLEASE TICK **ONE** BOX ONLY

(✓)

- | | | |
|------------------------|--------------------------|---|
| I worry a great deal | <input type="checkbox"/> | 1 |
| I worry to some extent | <input type="checkbox"/> | 2 |
| I worry a little | <input type="checkbox"/> | 3 |
| I don't worry at all | <input type="checkbox"/> | 4 |

1205

Q68

How difficult or easy do you think it would be for you to find a job
at least as good as your current one?

PLEASE TICK **ONE** BOX ONLY

(✓)

- | | | |
|----------------------------|--------------------------|---|
| Very easy | <input type="checkbox"/> | 1 |
| Fairly easy | <input type="checkbox"/> | 2 |
| Neither easy nor difficult | <input type="checkbox"/> | 3 |
| Fairly difficult | <input type="checkbox"/> | 4 |
| Very difficult | <input type="checkbox"/> | 5 |
| Can't choose | <input type="checkbox"/> | 8 |

1206

LoseJob

JbGdCurr

Q69 **EVERYONE PLEASE ANSWER****Robots**

Overall, how likely do you think it is that in the next 10 years, machines and computer programmes will do many of the jobs currently done by humans? Do you think this will definitely happen, probably happen, probably not happen, or definitely not happen?

PLEASE TICK **ONE** BOX ONLY

- (✓)
- | | | |
|----------------------------|--------------------------|---|
| Will definitely happen | <input type="checkbox"/> | 1 |
| Will probably happen | <input type="checkbox"/> | 2 |
| Will probably not happen | <input type="checkbox"/> | 3 |
| Will definitely not happen | <input type="checkbox"/> | 4 |
| Can't choose | <input type="checkbox"/> | 8 |

1207

Q70

And what about your own job. How worried, if at all, are you that in the next 10 years, your job might be done instead by machines or computer programmes?

PLEASE TICK **ONE** BOX ONLY

- (✓)
- | | | |
|----------------------------|--------------------------|----|
| <i>I do not have a job</i> | <input type="checkbox"/> | 95 |
| Very worried | <input type="checkbox"/> | 01 |
| Quite worried | <input type="checkbox"/> | 02 |
| Not very worried | <input type="checkbox"/> | 03 |
| Not at all worried | <input type="checkbox"/> | 04 |
| Can't choose | <input type="checkbox"/> | 98 |

1208 -
1209

Q71 Which of these statements comes closest to your view about general elections?

VoteDuty

*PLEASE TICK **ONE** BOX ONLY*

In a general election ...

(✓)

It's not really worth voting

☐

1

People should vote only if they care who wins

☐

2

It's everyone's duty to vote

☐

3

1210

Q72 Please tick one box for each statement to show how much you agree or disagree with it.

*PLEASE TICK **ONE** BOX
ON EACH LINE*

	Agree strongly	Agree	Neither agree nor disagree	Disagree	Disagree strongly	
a. The welfare state encourages people to stop helping each other	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> WelfHelp	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	1211
b. The government should spend more money on welfare benefits for the poor, even if it leads to higher taxes	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> MoreWelf	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	1212
c. Around here, most unemployed people could find a job if they really wanted one	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> UnempJob	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	1213
d. Many people who get social security don't really deserve any help	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> SocHelp	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	1214
e. Most people on the dole are fiddling in one way or another	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> DoleFidl	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	1215
f. If welfare benefits weren't so generous, people would learn to stand on their own two feet	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> WelfFeet	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	1216
g. Cutting welfare benefits would damage too many people's lives	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> DamLives	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	1217
h. The creation of the welfare state is one of Britain's proudest achievements	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> ProudWlf	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	1218
	1	2	3	4	5	

Q73 Please tick one box for each statement to show how much you agree or disagree with it.

*PLEASE TICK **ONE** BOX
ON EACH LINE*

	Agree strongly	Agree	Neither agree nor disagree	Disagree	Disagree strongly	
a. Government should redistribute income from the better-off to those who are less well off	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Redistrb	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	1219
b. Big business benefits owners at the expense of workers	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> BibBusnN	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	1220
c. Ordinary working people do not get their fair share of the nation's wealth	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Wealth	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	1221
d. There is one law for the rich and one for the poor	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> RichLaw	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	1222
e. Management will always try to get the better of employees if it gets the chance	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Indust4	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	1223
	1	2	3	4	5	

Q74 Please tick one box for each statement to show how much you agree or disagree with it.

*PLEASE TICK **ONE** BOX
ON EACH LINE*

	Agree strongly	Agree	Neither agree nor disagree	Disagree	Disagree strongly	
a. Young people today don't have enough respect for traditional British values	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> TradVals	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	1224
b. People who break the law should be given stiffer sentences	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> StifSent	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	1225
c. For some crimes, the death penalty is the most appropriate sentence	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> DeathApp	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	1226
d. Schools should teach children to obey authority	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Obey	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	1227
e. The law should always be obeyed, even if a particular law is wrong	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> WrongLaw	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	1228
f. Censorship of films and magazines is necessary to uphold moral standards	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Censor	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	1229
	1	2	3	4	5	

Q75**Qtime**

a. To help us plan better in future, please tell us about how long it took you to complete this questionnaire.

*PLEASE TICK **ONE** BOX ONLY*

(✓)

Less than 15 minutes

☐

1

Between 15 and 20 minutes

☐

2

Between 21 and 30 minutes

☐

3

Between 31 and 45 minutes

☐

4

Between 46 and 60 minutes

☐

5

Over one hour

☐

6

1240

Qdate

b. And on what date did you fill in the questionnaire?

D	D	/	M	M
---	---	---	---	---

(Date

Month)

1241 –
1242
1243 –
1244**Q76**

And lastly just a few details about yourself.

RSexChck

a. Are you ...

(✓)

Male

☐

1

Female

☐

2

1245

RAgeChck

b. What was your age last birthday?

Please write in

--	--

years

1246 –
1247SPARES
1248 –
1249

***IF YOU HAVE ANY OTHER COMMENTS YOU WISH TO MAKE,
PLEASE USE THIS SPACE:***

Thank you very much for your help

Please keep the completed questionnaire for the interviewer if he or she has arranged to call for it. Otherwise, please post it as soon as possible in the pre-paid envelope provided.

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

BRITISH SOCIAL ATTITUDES 2017 SELF-COMPLETION QUESTIONNAIRE

Completing the questionnaire:

Please answer the questions in this booklet by placing a tick (✓) in one or more of the boxes, as instructed at each question.

All your answers will be treated in **strict confidence** in accordance with the Data Protection Act.

The questionnaire should not take very long to complete, and we hope you will find it interesting and enjoyable.

Only the person who took part in the initial interview should complete this questionnaire.

Returning the questionnaire:

Your interviewer will arrange with you the most convenient way of returning the questionnaire. If the interviewer has arranged to call back for it, please fill it in and keep it safely until then. If not, please complete it and post it back in the pre-paid, addressed envelope, **as soon as you possibly can**.

If you have any questions please call us on 0800 783 5890 or visit our website www.bsa.natcen.ac.uk.

THANK YOU AGAIN FOR YOUR HELP

INTERVIEWER TO ENTER

1001- 1008	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	Serial number
1009- 1011	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	Sample point
1012- 1015	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	Interviewer number

OFFICE USE ONLY

1016	<input type="text" value="1"/>	Card number
1017 – 1021		Batch
1022	<input type="text" value="3"/>	Version
Spare 1023 - 1029		

this page is blank

Version C

- Q1** Here is a list of jobs that people you know may have. These people could be family or relatives, close friends or someone else you know. By “knowing” a person, we mean that you know him/her by name and well enough to contact him/her.

If you know several people who have a job from the list below, please only tick the box for the person who you feel closest to. Each of these jobs could be held by a woman or a man.

Do you know a woman or a man who is...?

PLEASE TICK ONE BOX ON EACH LINE	Family or relative	Close friend	Someone else I know	No one	Can't choose	
a. a bus/lorry driver	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> KnwBDri	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	1030
b. a senior executive of a large company	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> KnwExec	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	1031
c. a home or office cleaner	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> KnwClea	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	1032
d. a hairdresser/barber	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> KnwHair	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	1033
e. a human resource manager/personnel manager	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> KnwHR	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	1034
f. a lawyer	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> KnwLaw	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	1035
g. a car mechanic	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> KnwMech	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	1036
h. a nurse	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> KnwNurs	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	1037
i. a police officer	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> KnwPol	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	1038
j. a school teacher	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> KnwTchr	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	1039
	1	2	3	4	8	

Q2 To what extent do you agree or disagree with the following statements?

PLEASE TICK **ONE** BOX
ON EACH LINE

	Agree strongly	Agree	Neither agree nor disagree	Disagree	Disagree strongly	Can't choose	
a. Differences in income in Britain are too large.	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> IncDiffs	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	1040
b. For a society to be fair, differences in people's standard of living should be small.	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> IncDSml	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	1041
c. It is the responsibility of the government to reduce the differences in income between people with high incomes and those with low incomes.	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> GoviDif	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	1042
d. The social benefits in Britain make people lazy.	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> SocBLaz	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	1043
	1	2	3	4	5	8	

Q3a People have different opinions on who should provide services in Britain. Who do you think should primarily provide....

Health care for the sick?

PLEASE TICK **ONE** BOX ONLY

	(✓)	
Government	<input type="checkbox"/>	1
Private companies / for-profit organisations	<input type="checkbox"/>	2
Non-profit organisations / charities / cooperatives	<input type="checkbox"/>	3
Religious organisations	<input type="checkbox"/>	4
Family, relatives or friends	<input type="checkbox"/>	5
Can't choose	<input type="checkbox"/>	8

1044

Q3b

People have different opinions on who should provide services in Britain. Who do you think should primarily provide....

Care for older people?

PLEASE TICK **ONE** BOX ONLY

(✓)

Government

☐

1

Private companies / for-profit organisations

☐

2

Non-profit organisations / charities / cooperatives

☐

3

Religious organisations

☐

4

Family, relatives or friends

☐

5

Can't choose

☐

8

1045

Q4

Some activities are done with others in organised groups, clubs or associations.

The next questions are about your participation, if any, in such activities

In the past 12 months, how often, if at all, have you taken part in activities...?

PLEASE TICK **ONE** BOX
ON EACH LINE

Once a
week or
moreOne to
three
times a
monthSeveral
times in
the past
yearOnce in
the past
year

Never

Can't
choose

a. ... of groups or associations for leisure, sports or culture?

ActGrp

☐☐☐☐☐

1046

b. ... of political parties, political groups or political associations?

ActPol

☐☐☐☐☐

1047

c. ... of charitable or religious organisations that do voluntary work?

ActChar

☐☐☐☐☐

1048

1

2

3

4

5

8

Q5 To what extent do you agree or disagree with the following statement?

Govnos2

PLEASE TICK **ONE** BOX ONLY

	Agree strongly	Agree	Neither agree nor disagree	Disagree	Disagree strongly	Can't choose
a. People like me don't have any say about what the government does	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
	1	2	3	4	5	8

1049

Q6 This section is about who you would turn to for help in different situations, if you needed it.

For each of the following situations, please tick one box to say who you would turn to first. If there are several people you are equally likely to turn to, please tick the box for the one you feel closest to.

Who would you turn to first to ...

PLEASE TICK ONE BOX ON EACH LINE	Close family member	More distant family member	Close friend	Neigh- bour	Someone I work with	Someone else	No one	Can't choose
a. ... help you with a household or a garden job that you can't do yourself?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Hhldjob	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
b. ...help you around your home if you were sick and had to stay in bed for a few days?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> HHmSick	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
c. ... be there for you if you felt a bit down or depressed and wanted to talk about it?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> HDown	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
d. ... give you advice about family problems?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> HAdvice	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
e. ... enjoy a pleasant social occasion with?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> HSocOcc	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8

1050

1051

1052

1053

1054

- Q7** For each of the following situations, please tick one box to say who or where you would turn to first for help. If there are several choices you are equally likely to make, please tick the box for the one you would try first.

Who or where would you turn to first to ...

PLEASE TICK ONE BOX ON EACH LINE		Family members or close friends	Other persons	Private companies	Public services	Non-profit or religious organ- isations	Other organi- sations	No person or organi- sation	Can't choose	
a. ... help you if you needed to borrow a large sum of money?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> HlpMny	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	1055
b. ...help you if you needed to find a job?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> HlpJob	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	1056
c. ... help you with administrative problems or official paperwork?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> HlpAdmin	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	1057
d. ... help you if you needed to find a place to live?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> HlpLive	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	1058
e. ... look after you if you were seriously ill?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> HlpIll	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	1059
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	

- Q8** The next questions are about how you feel about different aspects of your life.

For each one, please indicate how often during the past 4 weeks you have felt that way.

How often in the past 4 weeks have you felt that...

PLEASE TICK ONE BOX ON EACH LINE		Never	Rarely	Sometimes	Often	Very often	Can't choose	
a. ... you lack companionship?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> LckComp	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	1060
b. ... you are isolated from others?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Isolate	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	1061
c. ... you are left out?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> LeftOut	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	1062
		1	2	3	4	5	8	

Q9

How often do you think that people would try to take advantage of you if they got the chance, and how often would they try to be fair?

*PLEASE TICK **ONE** BOX ONLY*

(✓)

Try to take advantage almost all of the time ☐

1

Try to take advantage most of the time ☐

2

Try to be fair most of the time ☐

3

Try to be fair almost all of the time ☐

4

Can't choose ☐

8

1063

Q10

Generally speaking, would you say that people can be trusted or that you can't be too careful in dealing with people?

*PLEASE TICK **ONE** BOX ONLY*

(✓)

People can almost always be trusted ☐

1

People can usually be trusted ☐

2

You usually can't be too careful in dealing with people ☐

3

You almost always can't be too careful in dealing with people ☐

4

Can't choose ☐

8

1064

PeopAdv

PeopTrst

- Q11** Using the following scale ranging from 0 to 10, where 0 means "No trust at all" and 10 means "Complete trust", please indicate how much trust you personally have in...?

PLEASE TICK **ONE** BOX
ON EACH LINE

	<div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between; align-items: center;"> <div style="text-align: center;"> No trust at all ↓ </div> <div> Complete trust ↓ </div> <div style="text-align: center;"> Can't Choose </div> </div>											
	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	
a.... Britain's courts	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> TrstCrts	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
b. ... major private companies in Britain	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> TrstPrC	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
	00	01	02	03	04	05	06	07	08	09	10	98

1065 -

1066

1067 -

1068

- Q12** To what extent do you agree or disagree with the following statements?

PLEASE TICK **ONE** BOX
ON EACH LINE

	Agree strongly	Agree	Neither agree nor disagree	Disagree	Disagree strongly	Can't choose
a. Adult children have a duty to look after their elderly parents.	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> HelpEldy	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
b. You should take care of yourself and your family first before helping other people.	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> HelpSlf1	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
c. People who are better off should help friends who are less well off.	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> HelpFrnd	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
	1	2	3	4	5	8

1069

1070

1071

Q13

In general, do your family members put pressure on you about the way you live or organise your personal life?

FamPress

*PLEASE TICK **ONE** BOX ONLY*

(✓)

No, never

☐

1

Yes, but rarely

☐

2

Yes, sometimes

☐

3

Yes, often

☐

4

Yes, very often

☐

5

Can't choose

☐

8

1072

Q14

Do you feel that your family, relatives and/or friends make too many demands on you?

ReltDemd

*PLEASE TICK **ONE** BOX ONLY*

(✓)

No, never

☐

1

Yes, but rarely

☐

2

Yes, sometimes

☐

3

Yes, often

☐

4

Yes, very often

☐

5

Can't choose

☐

8

1073

Q15

FFrAngr

Thinking about the important people in your life, such as your spouse or partner, your family members, or close friends, how often in the past 4 weeks did any of these people act angry or upset with you?

PLEASE TICK **ONE** BOX ONLY

(✓)

Never

☐

1

Rarely

☐

2

Sometimes

☐

3

Often

☐

4

Very often

☐

5

Can't choose

☐

8

1074

Q16

EatOut

How often do you go out to eat or drink with three or more friends or acquaintances who are not family members?

PLEASE TICK **ONE** BOX ONLY

(✓)

Daily

☐

01

Please answer Q17
on page 10

Several times a week

☐

02

Please answer Q17
on page 10

Once a week

☐

03

Please answer Q17
on page 10

Two to three times a month

☐

04

Please answer Q17
on page 10

Once a month

☐

05

Please answer Q17
on page 10

Several times a year

☐

06

Please answer Q17
on page 10

Less often

☐

07

Please answer Q17
on page 10

Never

☐

08

Go to question Q18
on page 10

Can't choose

☐

98

Please answer Q17
on page 101075 -
1076

Q17

IF YOU GO OUT TO EAT OR DRINK WITH THREE OR MORE FRIENDS OR ACQUAINTANCES WHO ARE NOT FAMILY MEMBERS PLEASE ANSWER THE FOLLOWING QUESTION

NewFrnd

At these occasions, how often do you make new friends or acquaintances?

PLEASE TICK **ONE** BOX ONLY

(✓)

- | | | |
|--------------|--------------------------|---|
| Never | <input type="checkbox"/> | 1 |
| Rarely | <input type="checkbox"/> | 2 |
| Sometimes | <input type="checkbox"/> | 3 |
| Often | <input type="checkbox"/> | 4 |
| Very often | <input type="checkbox"/> | 5 |
| Can't choose | <input type="checkbox"/> | 8 |

1077

Q18

EVERYONE PLEASE ANSWER

Please indicate about how many people do you have contact with on a typical weekday irrespective of whether you know them or not. Include anyone you chat with, talk to, or text, either face-to-face, by phone, internet or any other communication device.

PplCont

PLEASE TICK **ONE** BOX ONLY

(✓)

- | | | |
|--------------|--------------------------|---|
| 0-4 people | <input type="checkbox"/> | 1 |
| 5-9 | <input type="checkbox"/> | 2 |
| 10-19 | <input type="checkbox"/> | 3 |
| 20-49 | <input type="checkbox"/> | 4 |
| 50-99 | <input type="checkbox"/> | 5 |
| 100 or more | <input type="checkbox"/> | 6 |
| Can't choose | <input type="checkbox"/> | 8 |

1078

Q19

About how many of these people do you see face-to-face
on a typical weekday?

PpIFTF

PLEASE TICK **ONE** BOX ONLY

(✓)

All or almost all of them

☐

1

Most of them

☐

2

About half of them

☐

3

Some of them

☐

4

None or almost none of them

☐

5

Can't choose

☐

8

1079

Q20

Please think about the parent you have contact with most
frequently: How often do you have contact with that parent,
either face-to-face, by phone, internet or any other
communication device?

ParCont

PLEASE TICK **ONE** BOX ONLY

(✓)

My parents are no longer alive☐

95

*The parent I have contact with the most frequently lives
with me*

☐

96

1080 -
1081

Daily

☐

01

Several times a week

☐

02

Once a week

☐

03

Two to three times a month

☐

04

Once a month

☐

05

Several times a year

☐

06

Less often

☐

07

Never

☐

08

Can't choose

☐

98

Q21**SibCon2**

Think about the brother or sister you have contact with most frequently: How often do you have contact with that brother or sister, either face-to-face, by phone, internet or any other communication device?

PLEASE TICK **ONE** BOX ONLY

(✓)

I do not have any brothers and sisters

☐

95

The brother or sister I have contact with the most frequently lives with me

☐

96

Daily

☐

01

Several times a week

☐

02

Once a week

☐

03

Two to three times a month

☐

04

Once a month

☐

05

Several times a year

☐

06

Less often

☐

07

Never

☐

08

Can't choose

☐

98

1082 -
1083

Q22

Think about your adult child you have contact with most frequently: How often do you have contact with this child aged at least 18, either face-to-face, by phone, internet or any other communication device?

ChdCon2

PLEASE TICK **ONE** BOX ONLY

(✓)

I do not have any adult children☐

95

The adult child I have contact with the most frequently lives with me☐

96

Daily

☐

01

Several times a week

☐

02

Once a week

☐

03

Two to three times a month

☐

04

Once a month

☐

05

Several times a year

☐

06

Less often

☐

07

Never

☐

08

Can't choose

☐

98

1084 -
1085

Q23

Now, think about the other family member you have contact with most frequently, aside of your spouse or partner, parents, siblings or adult children. How often do you have contact with that family member, either face-to-face, by phone, internet or any other communication device?

OthCont

PLEASE TICK **ONE** BOX ONLY

(✓)

I do not have other family members☐

95

The other family member I have contact with the most frequently lives with me☐

96

Daily

☐

01

Several times a week

☐

02

Once a week

☐

03

Two to three times a month

☐

04

Once a month

☐

05

Several times a year

☐

06

Less often

☐

07

Never

☐

08

Can't choose

☐

98

1086 -
1087

Q24

And, think about the close friend you have contact with most frequently: How often do you have contact with that close friend, either face-to-face, by phone, internet or any other communication device?

FrndCont

PLEASE TICK **ONE** BOX ONLY

(✓)

I do not have any close friends☐

95

The close friend I have contact with the most frequently lives with me☐

96

Daily

☐

01

Several times a week

☐

02

Once a week

☐

03

Two to three times a month

☐

04

Once a month

☐

05

Several times a year

☐

06

Less often

☐

07

Never

☐

08

Can't choose

☐

98

1088 -
1089

Q25

Think now of your contact with all of your family members and close friends. How much of it is through text messages, mobile phones, or other communication devices that use the internet?

ContInt

PLEASE TICK **ONE** BOX ONLY

(✓)

All or almost all of it ☐ 1Most of it ☐ 2About half of it ☐ 3Some of it ☐ 4None or almost none of it ☐ 5*I do not use any of these devices* ☐ 7Can't choose ☐ 8

1090

Q26

Now, we would like to ask you some questions about other aspects of your life.

LTSGnHth

In general, would you say your health is ...

PLEASE TICK **ONE** BOX ONLY

(✓)

Excellent ☐ 1Very good ☐ 2Good ☐ 3Fair ☐ 4Poor ☐ 5Can't choose ☐ 8

1091

Q27 During the **past 4 weeks** how often...

PLEASE TICK **ONE** BOX
ON EACH LINE

	Never	Rarely	Sometimes	Often	Very often	Can't choose
a. ... have you felt unhappy and depressed?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Depres	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
b. ... have you felt difficulties were piling up so high that you could not overcome them?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> DiffPile	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
	1	2	3	4	5	8

1092

1093

Q28 To what extent is the following statement true or untrue for you?

AcGoals

It is easy for me to accomplish my goals.

PLEASE TICK **ONE** BOX ONLY

(✓)

Completely true	<input type="checkbox"/>	1
Mostly true	<input type="checkbox"/>	2
Somewhat true	<input type="checkbox"/>	3
Neither true, nor untrue	<input type="checkbox"/>	4
Somewhat untrue	<input type="checkbox"/>	5
Mostly untrue	<input type="checkbox"/>	6
Completely untrue	<input type="checkbox"/>	7
Can't choose	<input type="checkbox"/>	8

1094

Q29

All things considered, how satisfied are you with your life as a whole nowadays?

LifeSat2

PLEASE TICK **ONE** BOX ONLY

(✓)

Completely satisfied ☐ 1Very satisfied ☐ 2Fairly satisfied ☐ 3Neither satisfied nor dissatisfied ☐ 4Fairly dissatisfied ☐ 5Very dissatisfied ☐ 6Completely dissatisfied ☐ 7Can't choose ☐ 8

1095

Q30

Thinking of your household's total income, including all the sources of income of all the members who contribute to it, how difficult or easy is it currently for your household to make ends meet?

MakeEM

PLEASE TICK **ONE** BOX ONLY

(✓)

Very difficult ☐ 1Fairly difficult ☐ 2Neither easy nor difficult ☐ 3Fairly easy ☐ 4Very easy ☐ 5Can't choose ☐ 8

1096

Q31

Langgs

How many languages do you speak well enough to hold a conversation in, including the language(s) you speak at home?

PLEASE TICK **ONE** BOX ONLY

(✓)

One language ☐ 1Two languages ☐ 2Three languages ☐ 3Four or more languages ☐ 4Can't choose ☐ 8

1097

Q32

To what extent do you agree or disagree with the following statements?

PLEASE TICK **ONE** BOX
ON EACH LINEAgree
strongly

Agree

Neither
agree nor
disagree

Disagree

Disagree
stronglyCan't
choose

a. It is all right to develop friendships with people just because you know they can be of use to you.

HelpSlf2v ☐☐☐☐☐

1098

b. When another person does a favour for you, you should feel obligated to pay that person back.

PayBack ☐☐☐☐☐

1099

1

2

3

4

5

8

Q33

The next section is about your social activities and the contact you might have with specific people.

When you go out to eat or drink with three or more friends or acquaintances who are not family members, how often do you experience the following situations?

How often ...

PLEASE TICK **ONE** BOX
ON EACH LINE

Never

Rarely

Some-
times

Often

Very
oftenCan't
chooseIt does
not apply

a. ... does one person dominate the conversation at these occasions?

DomConv ☐☐☐☐☐☐

1100

b. ... is consideration given to who sits near whom?

SitWhr ☐☐☐☐☐☐

1101

1

2

3

4

5

8

6

Q34

HmeCont

Please think about the person from your home town or region of origin, other than your family members, you have contact with most frequently.

How often do you have contact with that person, either face-to-face, by phone, internet or any other communication device

*PLEASE TICK **ONE** BOX ONLY*

(✓)

Daily ☐ 01Several times a week ☐ 02Once a week ☐ 03Two to three times a month ☐ 04Once a month ☐ 05Several times a year ☐ 06Less often ☐ 07Never ☐ 08Can't choose ☐ 98

Q35

Now think about the person from your religious community, other than your family members, you have contact with most frequently.

How often do you have contact with that person, either face-to-face, by phone, internet or any other communication device?

*PLEASE TICK **ONE** BOX ONLY*

(✓)

I do not belong to any religious community

☐

95

Daily

☐

01

Several times a week

☐

02

Once a week

☐

03

Two to three times a month

☐

04

Once a month

☐

05

Several times a year

☐

06

Less often

☐

07

Never

☐

08

Can't choose

☐

98

1104 -
1105

Q36

What is the highest level of education that your spouse or partner attained?

SpseEdu

PLEASE TICK **ONE** BOX ONLY

(✓)

I do not have a spouse or partner

☐

95

Spouse or partner never attended school / has no qualifications, left school before age 11

☐

01

Spouse or partner left school without any qualifications between the age of 11 and 14.

☐

02

Spouse or partner left school without any qualifications after the age of 14.

☐

03

Spouse or partner has at least one GCSE, O-level, CSE or a vocational qualification (e.g. GNVQ, GSVQ, NVQ1+2)

☐

04

Spouse or partner has at least one A-level, Scottish Higher or equivalent (e.g. NVQ3 or advanced GNVQ/GSVQ)

☐

05

Spouse or partner has completed a Higher Education Access Course

☐

06

Spouse or partner has at least one diploma in higher education (e.g. NVQ4 or 5, HNC, HND, BTEC Higher)

☐

07

Spouse or partner has at least one university degree e.g. Bachelors, a Masters, a PhD or equivalent (e.g. NVQ(4-8))

☐

08

Can't choose

☐

98

1106 -
1107SPARES
1108 -
1109**Q37**

Consider this situation:

BEN3000

An unemployed person on benefit takes a casual job and is paid in cash. He does not report it to the benefit office and is £3000 in pocket. Do you feel this is wrong or not wrong?

PLEASE TICK **ONE** BOX ONLY

(✓)

Not wrong

☐

1

A bit wrong

☐

2

Wrong

☐

3

Seriously wrong

☐

4

Can't choose

☐

8

1110

Q38

And how likely do you think it is that you would do this, if you found yourself in this situation?

BEN3000D

PLEASE TICK **ONE** BOX ONLY

(✓)

- Very likely ☐ 1
- Fairly likely ☐ 2
- Not very likely ☐ 3
- Not at all likely ☐ 4
- Can't choose ☐ 8

1111

Q39

How likely do you think it is that someone who falsely claims benefits will be caught?

FalCatch

PLEASE TICK **ONE** BOX ONLY

(✓)

- Very likely ☐ 1
- Fairly likely ☐ 2
- Not very likely ☐ 3
- Not at all likely ☐ 4
- Can't choose ☐ 8

1112

SPARES
1113 -
1153**Q40**

Here are some things that could be done about traffic in residential streets that are not main roads. Please tick one box for each to show whether you would be in favour or not in favour.

PLEASE TICK **ONE** BOX
ON EACH LINE

- | Strongly
in favour | In favour | Neither
in favour
nor against | Against | Strongly
against | Can't
choose |
|-----------------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|
| Resclose <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| Res20mph <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| Resbumps <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 8 |

a. Closing residential streets to through traffic

1154

b. Having speed limits of 20 miles per hour in residential streets

1155

c. Having speed bumps to slow down traffic in residential streets

1156

Q41 Please tick one box for each of these statements to show how much you agree or disagree.

PLEASE TICK ONE BOX ON EACH LINE	Agree strongly	Agree	Neither agree nor disagree	Disagree	Disagree strongly	Can't choose
a. If someone has drunk any alcohol they should not drive	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Ddnodrv	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
b. Most people don't know how much alcohol they can drink before being over the legal drink-drive limit	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Ddnklmt	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
	1	2	3	4	5	8

1157

1158

SPARE

1159 -
1169

Q42 It has been argued that when Britain leaves the EU, British firms will only be allowed to continue to sell goods and services freely to people in the EU if people from the EU are still free to come here to live and work.

Do you think Britain should or should not allow people from the EU to come here freely to live and work in return for allowing British firms to sell goods and services freely in the EU?

PLEASE TICK **ONE** BOX ONLY

(✓)

- Definitely should allow people from the EU to come here freely to live and work ☐ 1
- Probably should allow people from the EU to come here freely to live and work ☐ 2
- Probably should not allow people from the EU to come here freely to live and work ☐ 3
- Definitely should not allow people from the EU to come here freely to live and work ☐ 4
- Can't choose ☐ 8

1170

SPARES

1171 -
1179

Q43 Do you personally tend to think of **disabled people in general** in the following ways:

PLEASE TICK **ONE** BOX
ON EACH LINE

	Most of the time	Some of the time	Hardly ever	Never	
a. ... as getting in the way?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> RThDsWa2	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	1180
b. ... with discomfort and awkwardness?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> RThDsAw2	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	1181
c. ... as needing to be cared for?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> RThDsCa2	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	1182
d. ... as the same as everyone else?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> RThDsSa2	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	1183
e. ... as not as productive as non-disabled people?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> RThDsPrd	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	1184
	1	2	3	4	

Q44 Overall, do you think attempts to give equal rights to disabled people have gone too far or not gone far enough?

PLEASE TICK **ONE** BOX ONLY

(✓)

Gone too far ☐ 1

About right ☐ 2

Not gone far enough ☐ 3

Can't choose ☐ 8

1185

SPARES
1186 -
1191

Q45 From what you have seen and heard so far, do you think that as a result of leaving the EU, unemployment in Britain will be higher in 10 years' time, lower, or won't it make much difference?

PLEASE TICK **ONE** BOX ONLY

(✓)

A lot higher ☐ 1

A little higher ☐ 2

Won't make much difference ☐ 3

A little lower ☐ 4

A lot lower ☐ 5

Can't choose ☐ 8

1192

EqRDisab

EULunem

Q46

From what you have seen and heard so far, do you think that as a result of leaving the EU, immigration to Britain will be higher in 10 years' time, lower, or won't it make much difference?

EULimm

PLEASE TICK **ONE** BOX ONLY

- (✓)
- | | | |
|----------------------------|--------------------------|---|
| A lot higher | <input type="checkbox"/> | 1 |
| A little higher | <input type="checkbox"/> | 2 |
| Won't make much difference | <input type="checkbox"/> | 3 |
| A little lower | <input type="checkbox"/> | 4 |
| A lot lower | <input type="checkbox"/> | 5 |
| Can't choose | <input type="checkbox"/> | 8 |

1193

Q47

From what you have seen and heard so far, do you think that as a result of leaving the EU, Britain's economy will be better off in 10 years' time, worse off, or won't it make much difference?

EULecon

PLEASE TICK **ONE** BOX ONLY

- (✓)
- | | | |
|----------------------------|--------------------------|---|
| A lot better off | <input type="checkbox"/> | 1 |
| A little better off | <input type="checkbox"/> | 2 |
| Won't make much difference | <input type="checkbox"/> | 3 |
| A little worse off | <input type="checkbox"/> | 4 |
| A lot worse off | <input type="checkbox"/> | 5 |
| Can't choose | <input type="checkbox"/> | 8 |

1194

Q48**EULWork**

From what you have seen and heard so far do you think that as a result of leaving the EU, it will be easier for people in Britain to find better paid work in 10 years' time, harder, or won't it make much difference?

PLEASE TICK **ONE** BOX ONLY

(✓)

A lot easier

☐

1

A little easier

☐

2

Won't make much difference

☐

3

A little harder

☐

4

A lot harder

☐

5

Can't choose

☐

8

1195

Q49**EULlowi**

From what you have seen and heard so far, do you think that as a result of leaving the EU, life for people on low incomes will be easier in 10 years' time, harder or won't it make much difference?

PLEASE TICK **ONE** BOX ONLY

(✓)

A lot easier

☐

1

A little easier

☐

2

Won't make much difference

☐

3

A little harder

☐

4

A lot harder

☐

5

Can't choose

☐

8

1196

Q50

From what you have seen and heard so far, do you think that as a result of leaving the EU, there will be more people living on low incomes in 10 years' time, less people or about the same amount of people?

EULmlow

PLEASE TICK **ONE** BOX ONLY

- (✓)
- | | | |
|---------------------------------|--------------------------|---|
| A lot more people | <input type="checkbox"/> | 1 |
| A little more people | <input type="checkbox"/> | 2 |
| About the same amount of people | <input type="checkbox"/> | 3 |
| A little less people | <input type="checkbox"/> | 4 |
| A lot less people | <input type="checkbox"/> | 5 |
| Can't choose | <input type="checkbox"/> | 8 |

1197

Q51

From what you have seen and heard so far do you think that as a result of leaving the EU, the NHS will be better in 10 years' time, worse, or won't it make much difference?

EULNHS

PLEASE TICK **ONE** BOX ONLY

- (✓)
- | | | |
|----------------------------|--------------------------|---|
| A lot better | <input type="checkbox"/> | 1 |
| A little better | <input type="checkbox"/> | 2 |
| Won't make much difference | <input type="checkbox"/> | 3 |
| A little worse | <input type="checkbox"/> | 4 |
| A lot worse | <input type="checkbox"/> | 5 |
| Can't choose | <input type="checkbox"/> | 8 |

1198

Q52

Please tick one box for each statement below to show how much you agree or disagree with it, thinking of work in general.

PLEASE TICK **ONE** BOX
ON EACH LINE

- | | Strongly
agree | Agree | Neither
agree nor
disagree | Disagree | Strongly
disagree | Can't
choose |
|---|--------------------------|--------------------------|----------------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|
| a. A job is just a way of earning money - no more | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| b. I would enjoy having a paid job even if I did not need the money | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> |

1199

1200

Q53

Some working couples with children find it hard to make ends meet on low wages. In these circumstances, do you think ...

TopUpChn

PLEASE TICK **ONE** BOX ONLY

(✓)

... the government should top-up their wages,

☐

1

... or, is it up to the couple to look after themselves and their children as best they can?

☐

2

Can't choose

☐

8

1201

Q54

And what about working couples without children? If they find it hard to make ends meet on low wages, do you think ...

TopUpNCh

PLEASE TICK **ONE** BOX ONLY

(✓)

... the government should top-up their wages,

☐

1

... or, is it up to the couple to look after themselves as best they can?

☐

2

Can't choose

☐

8

1202

Q55

And what about working lone parents? If they find it hard to make ends meet on low wages, do you think ...

TopUpLPa

PLEASE TICK **ONE** BOX ONLY

(✓)

... the government should top-up their wages,

☐

1

... or, is it up to the parents to look after themselves and their children as best they can?

☐

2

Can't choose

☐

8

1203

Q56

Are you currently working for pay?

WorkNow

PLEASE TICK **ONE** BOX ONLY

(✓)

Yes

☐

1

No

☐

2

Please answer Q57-Q58

Please go to Q59

1204

Q57

**IF YOU ARE CURRENTLY WORKING FOR PAY (OR ON
LEAVE BUT ARE IN AN EMPLOYMENT
RELATIONSHIP):**

LoseJob

PLEASE ANSWER QUESTIONS 57 – 58

To what extent, if at all, do you worry about the possibility
of losing your job?

PLEASE TICK **ONE** BOX ONLY

(✓)

- | | | |
|------------------------|--------------------------|---|
| I worry a great deal | <input type="checkbox"/> | 1 |
| I worry to some extent | <input type="checkbox"/> | 2 |
| I worry a little | <input type="checkbox"/> | 3 |
| I don't worry at all | <input type="checkbox"/> | 4 |

1205

Q58

How difficult or easy do you think it would be for you to find a job
at least as good as your current one?

PLEASE TICK **ONE** BOX ONLY

(✓)

- | | | |
|----------------------------|--------------------------|---|
| Very easy | <input type="checkbox"/> | 1 |
| Fairly easy | <input type="checkbox"/> | 2 |
| Neither easy nor difficult | <input type="checkbox"/> | 3 |
| Fairly difficult | <input type="checkbox"/> | 4 |
| Very difficult | <input type="checkbox"/> | 5 |
| Can't choose | <input type="checkbox"/> | 8 |

1206

JbGdCurr

Q59 **EVERYONE PLEASE ANSWER****Robots**

Overall, how likely do you think it is that in the next 10 years, machines and computer programmes will do many of the jobs currently done by humans? Do you think this will definitely happen, probably happen, probably not happen, or definitely not happen?

PLEASE TICK **ONE** BOX ONLY

- (✓)
- | | | |
|----------------------------|--------------------------|---|
| Will definitely happen | <input type="checkbox"/> | 1 |
| Will probably happen | <input type="checkbox"/> | 2 |
| Will probably not happen | <input type="checkbox"/> | 3 |
| Will definitely not happen | <input type="checkbox"/> | 4 |
| Can't choose | <input type="checkbox"/> | 8 |

1207

Q60

And what about your own job. How worried, if at all, are you that in the next 10 years, your job might be done instead by machines or computer programmes?

RobOwnPLEASE TICK **ONE** BOX ONLY

- (✓)
- | | | |
|----------------------------|--------------------------|----|
| <i>I do not have a job</i> | <input type="checkbox"/> | 95 |
| Very worried | <input type="checkbox"/> | 01 |
| Quite worried | <input type="checkbox"/> | 02 |
| Not very worried | <input type="checkbox"/> | 03 |
| Not at all worried | <input type="checkbox"/> | 04 |
| Can't choose | <input type="checkbox"/> | 98 |

1208 -
1209

Q61 Which of these statements comes closest to your view about general elections?

VoteDuty

*PLEASE TICK **ONE** BOX ONLY*

In a general election ...

(✓)

It's not really worth voting

☐

1

People should vote only if they care who wins

☐

2

It's everyone's duty to vote

☐

3

1210

Q62 Please tick one box for each statement to show how much you agree or disagree with it.

*PLEASE TICK **ONE** BOX
ON EACH LINE*

	Agree strongly	Agree	Neither agree nor disagree	Disagree	Disagree strongly	
a. The welfare state encourages people to stop helping each other	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> WelfHelp	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	1211
b. The government should spend more money on welfare benefits for the poor, even if it leads to higher taxes	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> MoreWelf	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	1212
c. Around here, most unemployed people could find a job if they really wanted one	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> UnempJob	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	1213
d. Many people who get social security don't really deserve any help	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> SocHelp	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	1214
e. Most people on the dole are fiddling in one way or another	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> DoleFidl	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	1215
f. If welfare benefits weren't so generous, people would learn to stand on their own two feet	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> WelfFeet	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	1216
g. Cutting welfare benefits would damage too many people's lives	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> DamLives	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	1217
h. The creation of the welfare state is one of Britain's proudest achievements	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> ProudWlf	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	1218
	1	2	3	4	5	

Q63 Please tick one box for each statement to show how much you agree or disagree with it.

PLEASE TICK **ONE** BOX
ON EACH LINE

	Agree strongly	Agree	Neither agree nor disagree	Disagree	Disagree strongly	
a. Government should redistribute income from the better-off to those who are less well off	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Redistrb	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	1219
b. Big business benefits owners at the expense of workers	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> BibBusnN	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	1220
c. Ordinary working people do not get their fair share of the nation's wealth	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Wealth	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	1221
d. There is one law for the rich and one for the poor	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> RichLaw	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	1222
e. Management will always try to get the better of employees if it gets the chance	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Indust4	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	1223
	1	2	3	4	5	

Q64 Please tick one box for each statement to show how much you agree or disagree with it.

PLEASE TICK **ONE** BOX
ON EACH LINE

	Agree strongly	Agree	Neither agree nor disagree	Disagree	Disagree strongly	
a. Young people today don't have enough respect for traditional British values	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> TradVals	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	1224
b. People who break the law should be given stiffer sentences	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> StifSent	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	1225
c. For some crimes, the death penalty is the most appropriate sentence	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> DeathApp	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	1226
d. Schools should teach children to obey authority	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Obey	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	1227
e. The law should always be obeyed, even if a particular law is wrong	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> WrongLaw	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	1228
f. Censorship of films and magazines is necessary to uphold moral standards	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Censor	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	1229
	1	2	3	4	5	

Q65

Qtime

a. To help us plan better in future, please tell us about how long it took you to complete this questionnaire.

PLEASE TICK **ONE** BOX ONLY

(✓)

Less than 15 minutes

☐

1

Between 15 and 20 minutes

☐

2

Between 21 and 30 minutes

☐

3

Between 31 and 45 minutes

☐

4

Between 46 and 60 minutes

☐

5

Over one hour

☐

6

Qdate

b. And on what date did you fill in the questionnaire?

D	D	/	M	M
---	---	---	---	---

(Date

Month)

1240

1241 –
1242
1243 –
1244

Q66

And lastly just a few details about yourself.

RSexChck

a. Are you ...

(✓)

Male

☐

1

Female

☐

2

1245

RAgeChck

b. What was your age last birthday?

Please write in

--	--

years

1246 –
1247SPARE
1248 –
1249

**IF YOU HAVE ANY OTHER COMMENTS YOU WISH TO MAKE,
PLEASE USE THIS SPACE:**

Thank you very much for your help

Please keep the completed questionnaire for the interviewer if he or she has arranged to call for it. Otherwise, please post it as soon as possible in the pre-paid envelope provided.

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

BRITISH SOCIAL ATTITUDES 2017 SELF-COMPLETION QUESTIONNAIRE

Completing the questionnaire:

Please answer the questions in this booklet by placing a tick (✓) in one or more of the boxes, as instructed at each question.

All your answers will be treated in **strict confidence** in accordance with the Data Protection Act.

The questionnaire should not take very long to complete, and we hope you will find it interesting and enjoyable.

Only the person who took part in the initial interview should complete this questionnaire.

Returning the questionnaire:

Your interviewer will arrange with you the most convenient way of returning the questionnaire. If the interviewer has arranged to call back for it, please fill it in and keep it safely until then. If not, please complete it and post it back in the pre-paid, addressed envelope, **as soon as you possibly can**.

If you have any questions please call us on 0800 783 5890 or visit our website www.bsa.natcen.ac.uk.

THANK YOU AGAIN FOR YOUR HELP

INTERVIEWER TO ENTER

1001- 1008	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	Serial number
1009- 1011	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	Sample point
1012- 1015	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	Interviewer number

OFFICE USE ONLY

1016	<input type="text" value="1"/>	Card number
1017 – 1021		Batch
1022	<input type="text" value="4"/>	Version
Spare 1023 - 1109		

this page is blank

VERSION D**Q1**

Consider this situation:

BEN3000

An unemployed person on benefit takes a casual job and is paid in cash. He does not report it to the benefit office and is £3000 in pocket. Do you feel this is wrong or not wrong?

*PLEASE TICK **ONE** BOX ONLY*

- (✓)
- Not wrong ☐ 1
- A bit wrong ☐ 2
- Wrong ☐ 3
- Seriously wrong ☐ 4
- Can't choose ☐ 8

1110

Q2

And how likely do you think it is that you would do this, if you found yourself in this situation?

BEN3000D*PLEASE TICK **ONE** BOX ONLY*

- (✓)
- Very likely ☐ 1
- Fairly likely ☐ 2
- Not very likely ☐ 3
- Not at all likely ☐ 4
- Can't choose ☐ 8

1111

Q3

How likely do you think it is that someone who falsely claims benefits will be caught?

FalCatch

PLEASE TICK **ONE** BOX ONLY

- (✓)
- Very likely ☐ 1
- Fairly likely ☐ 2
- Not very likely ☐ 3
- Not at all likely ☐ 4
- Can't choose ☐ 8

1112

Q4

Thinking now about where you live, please say how much you agree or disagree with the following statements...

PLEASE TICK **ONE** BOX
ON EACH LINE

Agree strongly Agree Neither agree nor disagree Disagree Disagree strongly Can't choose

- a. A university education is affordable for all young people regardless of their family background.

UniAff

☐☐☐☐☐

1113

- b. A university qualification opens up better career opportunities for people whose parents did not go to university.

UniCar

☐☐☐☐☐

1114

1

2

3

4

5

8

Q5

To what extent do you agree or disagree...?

PLEASE TICK **ONE** BOX
ON EACH LINE

Strongly agree Agree Neither agree nor disagree Disagree Strongly disagree Can't choose

- a. Both the man and woman should contribute to the household income.

BothEarn

☐☐☐☐☐

1115

- b. A man's job is to earn money; a woman's job is to look after the home and family.

SexRole

☐☐☐☐☐

1116

1

2

3

4

5

8

Q6 Do you think that women should work outside the home full-time, part-time or not at all under the following circumstances?

PLEASE TICK **ONE** BOX
ON EACH LINE

	Work full-time	Work part-time	Stay at home	Can't choose	
a. When there is a child under school age.	<input type="checkbox"/> WomWorkA	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	1117
b. After the youngest child starts school.	<input type="checkbox"/> WomWorkB	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	1118
	1	2	3	8	

Q7 Consider a couple who both work full-time and earn roughly the same amount, and now have a new born child. Both are eligible for paid leave if they stop working for some time to care for their child. How should the mother and father divide the paid leave period between them?

PLEASE TICK **ONE** BOX ONLY

(✓)

The mother should take the entire paid leave period and the father should not take any paid leave	<input type="checkbox"/>	1	1119
The mother should take most of the paid leave period and the father should take some of it	<input type="checkbox"/>	2	
The mother and the father should each take half of the paid leave period	<input type="checkbox"/>	3	
The father should take most of the paid leave period and the mother should take some of it	<input type="checkbox"/>	4	
The father should take the entire paid leave period and the mother should not take any paid leave	<input type="checkbox"/>	5	
Can't choose	<input type="checkbox"/>	8	

Parlvmf2

Q8

Would you say that in general, men and women are equally suited to doing all jobs, almost all, most, some, a few, or, are there no jobs to which men and women are equally suited?

PLEASE TICK **ONE** BOX ONLY

Men and women are equally suited to doing: (✓)

All jobs ☐ 1

Almost all jobs ☐ 2

Most jobs ☐ 3

Some jobs ☐ 4

A few jobs ☐ 5

No jobs ☐ 6

Can't choose ☐ 8

1120

Q9

Now some questions about different school subjects.

First, which of the following statements comes closest to your view?

PLEASE TICK **ONE** BOX ONLY

(✓)

Girls are naturally **much** better at maths than boys ☐ 1

Girls are naturally **a little** better at maths than boys ☐ 2

Neither girls nor boys are naturally better at maths ☐ 3

Boys are naturally **a little** better at maths than girls ☐ 4

Boys are naturally **much** better at maths than girls ☐ 5

Can't choose ☐ 8

1121

GendWrk

GendMath

Q10

GendComp

And which of these statements comes closest to your view?

PLEASE TICK **ONE** BOX ONLY

(✓)

Girls are naturally **much** better at computing than boys

☐

1

Girls are naturally **a little** better at computing than boys

☐

2

Neither girls nor boys are naturally better at computing

☐

3

Boys are naturally **a little** better at computing than girls

☐

4

Boys are naturally **much** better at computing than girls

☐

5

Can't choose

☐

8

1122

Q11

Please read the following scenarios and choose one answer to show what you think about the behaviour of the people in the situations described.

Imagine a woman is walking down the street. She passes a man who she does not know, and he comments loudly that she looks gorgeous today. Which of the following best describes what you think about the **man's** behaviour?

PLEASE TICK **ONE** BOX ONLY

Never wrong

☐

1

Rarely wrong

☐

2

Sometimes
wrong

☐

3

Usually wrong

☐

4

Always wrong

☐

5

Can't
choose

☐

8

1123

Q12

Imagine a man writes a crude, sexual comment on the internet about a woman he does not know. The comment can be seen by anyone. Which of the following best describes what you think about the **man's** behaviour?

PLEASE TICK **ONE** BOX ONLY

Never wrong

☐

1

Rarely wrong

☐

2

Sometimes
wrong

☐

3

Usually wrong

☐

4

Always wrong

☐

5

Can't
choose

☐

8

1124

SPARE
1125 -
1126

- Q13** Who do you think should be responsible for dealing with online sexist bullying?
By that I mean putting or writing something on the internet which deliberately aims to hurt or upset someone, because of their sex or gender.

PLEASE TICK **ALL THAT APPLY**

	(✓)
The police / law enforcement	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> SxBLaw
The provider of the service on which it occurs (e.g. social media service, website)	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> SxBProv
Another official body (e.g. an independent regulator)	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> SxBOffB
No-one	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> SxBNoone
Other answer (PLEASE WRITE IN)	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> SxBOth
.....	
Can't choose	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> SxBCC

1127 -
1136

1137

SPARE
1138 -
1158

- Q14** Please tick one box for each of these statements to show how much you agree or disagree.

PLEASE TICK ONE BOX ON EACH LINE	Agree strongly	Agree	Neither agree nor disagree	Disagree	Disagree strongly	Can't choose
a. Speed cameras save lives	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Specamsl	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
b. Speed cameras are mostly there to make money	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Specammo	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
c. There are too many speed cameras	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Specatm	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
d. People should drive within the speed limit	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Speedlim	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
	1	2	3	4	5	8

1159

1160

1161

1162

- Q15** **Average speed cameras** measure speed based on the time taken to travel a distance between two camera sites. **Fixed speed cameras** measure speed at a single site.

Speavesc

PLEASE TICK ONE BOX TO SHOW HOW MUCH YOU AGREE OR DISAGREE	Agree strongly	Agree	Neither agree nor disagree	Disagree	Disagree strongly	Can't choose
Average speed cameras are preferable to fixed speed cameras	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
	1	2	3	4	5	8

1163

- Q16** Please tick one box for each of these statements to show how much you agree or disagree.

PLEASE TICK **ONE** BOX
ON EACH LINE

	Agree strongly	Agree	Neither agree nor disagree	Disagree	Disagree strongly	Can't choose	
a. It is perfectly safe to talk on a hand-held mobile phone while driving	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Mobdsafe	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	1164
b. All use of mobile phones while driving, including hands-free kits is dangerous	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Mobddang	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	1165
c. All use of mobile phones while driving, including hands-free kits should be banned	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Mobdban	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	1166
d. The law on using mobile phones whilst driving is not properly enforced	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Mobdlaw	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	1167
	1	2	3	4	5	8	

SPARE
1168 -
1169

- Q17** It has been argued that when Britain leaves the EU, British firms will only be allowed to continue to sell goods and services freely to people in the EU if people from the EU are still free to come here to live and work.

Do you think Britain should or should not allow people from the EU to come here freely to live and work in return for allowing British firms to sell goods and services freely in the EU?

PLEASE TICK **ONE** BOX ONLY

(✓)

Definitely should allow people from the EU to come here freely to live and work	<input type="checkbox"/>	1	
Probably should allow people from the EU to come here freely to live and work	<input type="checkbox"/>	2	
Probably should <u>not</u> allow people from the EU to come here freely to live and work	<input type="checkbox"/>	3	
Definitely should <u>not</u> allow people from the EU to come here freely to live and work	<input type="checkbox"/>	4	
Can't choose	<input type="checkbox"/>	8	

1170

SPARE
1171 -
1187

EUTrdMv

Q18

And now for a different topic. Some people say that they only feel good about themselves when they think they look good. Other people say that how they look doesn't affect how they feel about themselves. Which of the following statements comes closest to your view?

BodImR

PLEASE TICK **ONE** BOX ONLY

- I feel much better about myself when I think I look good ☒ 1
- How I look doesn't really affect how I feel about myself ☐ 2
- Can't choose ☐ 8

1188

Q19

And what about how other people think about you?

BodImOP

PLEASE TICK **ONE** BOX ONLY

- Other people have a much higher opinion of me when I look good ☒ 1
- How I look doesn't really affect other people's opinions of me ☐ 2
- Can't choose ☐ 8

1189

Q20

To what extent do you agree or disagree with the following statement?

GirlWApp

PLEASE TICK **ONE** BOX ONLY

- | | Agree
strongly | Agree | Neither
agree nor
disagree | Disagree | Disagree
strongly | Can't
choose |
|--|--------------------------|--------------------------|----------------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|
| Society puts too much pressure on girls and women to have a sexualised appearance. | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 8 |

1190

The next question is about people who are transgender. People who are transgender have gone through all or part of a process (including thoughts or actions) to change the sex they were described as at birth to the gender they identify with, or intend to. This might include by changing their name, wearing different clothes, taking hormones or having gender reassignment surgery.

Q21 Do you think that prejudice against transgender people is
 TPrWrong2 always wrong, mostly wrong, sometimes wrong, rarely
 wrong or never wrong?

PLEASE TICK **ONE** BOX ONLY

- (✓)
- | | | |
|-----------------|--------------------------|---|
| Always wrong | <input type="checkbox"/> | 1 |
| Mostly wrong | <input type="checkbox"/> | 2 |
| Sometimes wrong | <input type="checkbox"/> | 3 |
| Rarely wrong | <input type="checkbox"/> | 4 |
| Never wrong | <input type="checkbox"/> | 5 |
| Can't choose | <input type="checkbox"/> | 8 |

1191

Q22 From what you have seen and heard so far, do you think
 EULunem that as a result of leaving the EU, unemployment in Britain
 will be higher in 10 years' time, lower, or won't it make
 much difference?

PLEASE TICK **ONE** BOX ONLY

- (✓)
- | | | |
|----------------------------|--------------------------|---|
| A lot higher | <input type="checkbox"/> | 1 |
| A little higher | <input type="checkbox"/> | 2 |
| Won't make much difference | <input type="checkbox"/> | 3 |
| A little lower | <input type="checkbox"/> | 4 |
| A lot lower | <input type="checkbox"/> | 5 |
| Can't choose | <input type="checkbox"/> | 8 |

1192

Q23**EULimm**

From what you have seen and heard so far, do you think that as a result of leaving the EU, immigration to Britain will be higher in 10 years' time, lower, or won't it make much difference?

PLEASE TICK **ONE** BOX ONLY

(✓)

A lot higher ☐

1

A little higher ☐

2

Won't make much difference ☐

3

A little lower ☐

4

A lot lower ☐

5

Can't choose ☐

8

1193

Q24**EULEcon**

From what you have seen and heard so far, do you think that as a result of leaving the EU, Britain's economy will be better off in 10 years' time, worse off, or won't it make much difference?

PLEASE TICK **ONE** BOX ONLY

(✓)

A lot better off ☐

1

A little better off ☐

2

Won't make much difference ☐

3

A little worse off ☐

4

A lot worse off ☐

5

Can't choose ☐

8

1194

Q25

From what you have seen and heard so far do you think that as a result of leaving the EU, it will be easier for people in Britain to find better paid work in 10 years' time, harder, or won't it make much difference?

PLEASE TICK **ONE** BOX ONLY

(✓)

A lot easier ☐ 1

A little easier ☐ 2

Won't make much difference ☐ 3

A little harder ☐ 4

A lot harder ☐ 5

Can't choose ☐ 8

1195

Q26

From what you have seen and heard so far, do you think that as a result of leaving the EU, life for people on low incomes will be easier in 10 years' time, harder or won't it make much difference?

PLEASE TICK **ONE** BOX ONLY

(✓)

A lot easier ☐ 1

A little easier ☐ 2

Won't make much difference ☐ 3

A little harder ☐ 4

A lot harder ☐ 5

Can't choose ☐ 8

1196

EULWork

EULlowi

Q27

From what you have seen and heard so far, do you think that as a result of leaving the EU, there will be more people living on low incomes in 10 years' time, less people or about the same amount of people?

PLEASE TICK **ONE** BOX ONLY

(✓)

A lot more people ☐

1

A little more people ☐

2

About the same amount of people ☐

3

A little less people ☐

4

A lot less people ☐

5

Can't choose ☐

8

1197

Q28

From what you have seen and heard so far do you think that as a result of leaving the EU, the NHS will be better in 10 years' time, worse, or won't it make much difference?

PLEASE TICK **ONE** BOX ONLY

(✓)

A lot better ☐

1

A little better ☐

2

Won't make much difference ☐

3

A little worse ☐

4

A lot worse ☐

5

Can't choose ☐

8

1198

Q29

Please tick one box for each statement below to show how much you agree or disagree with it, thinking of work in general.

PLEASE TICK **ONE** BOX
ON EACH LINE

	Strongly agree	Agree	Neither agree nor disagree	Disagree	Strongly disagree	Can't choose
a. A job is just a way of earning money - no more	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
b. I would enjoy having a paid job even if I did not need the money	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
	1	2	3	4	5	8

1199

1200

Q30

Some working couples with children find it hard to make ends meet on low wages. In these circumstances, do you think ...

TopUpChn

PLEASE TICK **ONE** BOX ONLY

(✓)

... the government should top-up their wages,

☐

1

... or, is it up to the couple to look after themselves and their children as best they can?

☐

2

Can't choose

☐

8

1201

Q31

And what about working couples without children? If they find it hard to make ends meet on low wages, do you think ...

TopUpNCh

PLEASE TICK **ONE** BOX ONLY

(✓)

... the government should top-up their wages,

☐

1

... or, is it up to the couple to look after themselves as best they can?

☐

2

Can't choose

☐

8

1202

Q32

And what about working lone parents? If they find it hard to make ends meet on low wages, do you think ...

TopUpLPa

PLEASE TICK **ONE** BOX ONLY

(✓)

... the government should top-up their wages,

☐

1

... or, is it up to the parents to look after themselves and their children as best they can?

☐

2

Can't choose

☐

8

1203

Q33

Are you currently working for pay?

WorkNow

PLEASE TICK **ONE** BOX ONLY

(✓)

Yes

☐

1

No

☐

2

Please answer Q34-Q35

Please go to Q36

1204

IF YOU ARE CURRENTLY WORKING FOR PAY (OR ON LEAVE BUT ARE IN AN EMPLOYMENT RELATIONSHIP):

PLEASE ANSWER QUESTIONS Q34–Q35

Q34

To what extent, if at all, do you worry about the possibility of losing your job?

LoseJob

PLEASE TICK **ONE** BOX ONLY

(✓)

I worry a great deal ☐ 1

I worry to some extent ☐ 2

I worry a little ☐ 3

I don't worry at all ☐ 4

1205

Q35

How difficult or easy do you think it would be for you to find a job at least as good as your current one?

JbGdCurr

PLEASE TICK **ONE** BOX ONLY

(✓)

Very easy ☐ 1

Fairly easy ☐ 2

Neither easy nor difficult ☐ 3

Fairly difficult ☐ 4

Very difficult ☐ 5

Can't choose ☐ 8

1206

Q36 **EVERYONE PLEASE ANSWER****Robots**

Overall, how likely do you think it is that in the next 10 years, machines and computer programmes will do many of the jobs currently done by humans? Do you think this will definitely happen, probably happen, probably not happen, or definitely not happen?

PLEASE TICK **ONE** BOX ONLY

- (✓)
- | | | |
|----------------------------|--------------------------|---|
| Will definitely happen | <input type="checkbox"/> | 1 |
| Will probably happen | <input type="checkbox"/> | 2 |
| Will probably not happen | <input type="checkbox"/> | 3 |
| Will definitely not happen | <input type="checkbox"/> | 4 |
| Can't choose | <input type="checkbox"/> | 8 |

1207

Q37

And what about your own job. How worried, if at all, are you that in the next 10 years, your job might be done instead by machines or computer programmes?

RobOwnPLEASE TICK **ONE** BOX ONLY

- (✓)
- | | | |
|----------------------------|--------------------------|----|
| <i>I do not have a job</i> | <input type="checkbox"/> | 95 |
| Very worried | <input type="checkbox"/> | 01 |
| Quite worried | <input type="checkbox"/> | 02 |
| Not very worried | <input type="checkbox"/> | 03 |
| Not at all worried | <input type="checkbox"/> | 04 |
| Can't choose | <input type="checkbox"/> | 98 |

1208 -
1209

Q38 Which of these statements comes closest to your view about general elections?

VoteDuty

*PLEASE TICK **ONE** BOX ONLY*

In a general election ...

(✓)

It's not really worth voting

☐

1

People should vote only if they care who wins

☐

2

It's everyone's duty to vote

☐

3

1210

Q39 Please tick one box for each statement to show how much you agree or disagree with it.

PLEASE TICK **ONE** BOX
ON EACH LINE

	Agree strongly	Agree	Neither agree nor disagree	Disagree	Disagree strongly	
a. The welfare state encourages people to stop helping each other	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> WelfHelp	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	1211
b. The government should spend more money on welfare benefits for the poor, even if it leads to higher taxes	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> MoreWelf	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	1212
c. Around here, most unemployed people could find a job if they really wanted one	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> UnempJob	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	1213
d. Many people who get social security don't really deserve any help	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> SocHelp	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	1214
e. Most people on the dole are fiddling in one way or another	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> DoleFidl	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	1215
f. If welfare benefits weren't so generous, people would learn to stand on their own two feet	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> WelfFeet	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	1216
g. Cutting welfare benefits would damage too many people's lives	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> DamLives	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	1217
h. The creation of the welfare state is one of Britain's proudest achievements	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> ProudWlf	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	1218
	1	2	3	4	5	

Q40 Please tick one box for each statement to show how much you agree or disagree with it.

PLEASE TICK **ONE** BOX
ON EACH LINE

	Agree strongly	Agree	Neither agree nor disagree	Disagree	Disagree strongly	
a. Government should redistribute income from the better-off to those who are less well off	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Redistrb	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	1219
b. Big business benefits owners at the expense of workers	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> BibBusnN	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	1220
c. Ordinary working people do not get their fair share of the nation's wealth	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Wealth	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	1221
d. There is one law for the rich and one for the poor	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> RichLaw	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	1222
e. Management will always try to get the better of employees if it gets the chance	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Indust4	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	1223
	1	2	3	4	5	

Q41 Please tick one box for each statement to show how much you agree or disagree with it.

PLEASE TICK **ONE** BOX
ON EACH LINE

	Agree strongly	Agree	Neither agree nor disagree	Disagree	Disagree strongly	
a. Young people today don't have enough respect for traditional British values	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> TradVals	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	1224
b. People who break the law should be given stiffer sentences	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> StifSent	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	1225
c. For some crimes, the death penalty is the most appropriate sentence	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> DeathApp	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	1226
d. Schools should teach children to obey authority	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Obey	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	1227
e. The law should always be obeyed, even if a particular law is wrong	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> WrongLaw	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	1228
f. Censorship of films and magazines is necessary to uphold moral standards	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Censor	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	1229
	1	2	3	4	5	

Q42**Qtime**

a. To help us plan better in future, please tell us about how long it took you to complete this questionnaire.

PLEASE TICK **ONE** BOX ONLY

(✓)

Less than 15 minutes

☐

1

Between 15 and 20 minutes

☐

2

Between 21 and 30 minutes

☐

3

Between 31 and 45 minutes

☐

4

Between 46 and 60 minutes

☐

5

Over one hour

☐

6

1240

Qdate

b. And on what date did you fill in the questionnaire?

D	D	/	M	M
---	---	---	---	---

(Date Month)

1241 –
1242
1243 –
1244**Q43**

And lastly just a few details about yourself.

RSexChck

a. Are you ...

(✓)

Male

☐

1

Female

☐

2

1245

RAgeChck

b. What was your age last birthday?

Please write in

--	--

years

1246 –
1247SPARE
1248 –
1249

**IF YOU HAVE ANY OTHER COMMENTS YOU WISH TO MAKE,
PLEASE USE THIS SPACE:**

Thank you very much for your help

Please keep the completed questionnaire for the interviewer if he or she has arranged to call for it. Otherwise, please post it as soon as possible in the pre-paid envelope provided.

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL